

Pascagoula Public Library

Local History & Genealogy Department

Davis #3 Family History

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

DAVIS FAMILY

The Davis Brothers

The Davis Brothers were George Washington Davis (1842-1914) and Elias Samuel Davis (1859-1925). They were the sons of Samuel Davis II (1804-1879) and Alvirah Ann Ward (1821-1901) who married in Jackson County, Mississippi on October 18, 1838. This union created ten additional children: Harriet A. Davis Bilbo (1840-1898), Sarah A. D. Thompson Carter (1844-1891+), Cynthia M. Davis (1846-1866), Abram James Davis (1849-1921), Eleanor Davis Bradford (1851-1938), Henry Simeon Davis (1853-1917), Alvira E. Davis Ellis (1855-1881), Sherwood E. Davis (1857-1891+), Leonella M. Davis (1862-1864), and Belle Davis Hulburt Boucher (1864-1891+).

Plum Bluff on the Pascagoula

To fully appreciate the lives and accomplishments of the George W. Davis and Elias S. Davis, one must digress to an earlier time. Even before Jackson County, Mississippi existed as a geopolitical unit with the United States of America, Samuel W.H. Davis, the forbear of their particular Davis family unit had settled here.

In 1811, after being issued a gubernatorial passport to travel through the Creek Indian Territory west of Georgia, Samuel W.H. Davis (1769-ca 1831), a native of North Carolina, his spouse Sarah Balscher (1776-1860+), also a Tar Heel, and their children, Simeon Davis (1795-1858+), Nancy Ann Davis Starks (1799-1860+), George Davis (1802-1853?), Samuel Davis II (1804-1879), Martha Davis Bradford (1806-1892), and Mary Davis Herring (1810-1858+), commenced their journey on the Federal Horse Path from Burke County, Georgia to the Territory of Orleans, formerly Spanish West Florida, on the Southwest Frontier.

The Federal Horse Path, which became the Federal Road, was commissioned by President Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826) in 1806. It ran from Macon, Georgia to New Orleans and was the last link of the mail route to connect the Crescent City with Washington, D.C. (Genealogy Bulletin, 1995, p. 4)

Samuel W.H. Davis settled at Plum Bluff on the Pascagoula River on March 1, 1812. Here he made his livelihood as a farmer on this site approximately four miles west of the present day community of Basin in southern George County, Mississippi. Samuel W.H. Davis was issued Land Claim No. 69, being Section 9, T3S-R7W, and containing 640 acres. (The American State Papers, 1994, p. 37)

At the time of the Samuel W.H. Davis occupation of this parcel on the Pascagoula River, his land was in the Parish of Pascagoula of the Louisiana Territory governed from New Orleans, by W.C.C. Claiborne (1775-1817). In May 1812, this region was made a part of the Mobile District of the Mississippi Territory. It wasn't until December 1812, that Jackson County was created within the Mississippi Territory with the courthouse near present day Benndale, George County. In March 1817, this area of the Mississippi Territory was admitted into the Union as a part of the State of Mississippi. When George County, Mississippi was created in March 1910, from the two northern townships of Jackson County, Mississippi, the original Samuel Davis homestead at Plum Bluff, became a part of this new division. (The History of JXCO, Ms., 1989, p. 1)

Here on the banks of the Pascagoula River above Black Creek, the remainder of the Samuel W.H. Davis children were born: Cynthia Davis Bradford (1813-1858+), Sarah (Sally) Davis (b. 1816), Elizabeth Davis (1818-1828+) and Abram B.J.W. Davis (1820-1904).

The Davis family with the Bilbo, Carter, Cates, Cumbest, Ely, Flurry, Goff, Graham, Havens, Holland, Lyons, Roberts, and Ward families were among the earliest White Anglo-Saxon Protestant (WASP) settlers of the non-coastal areas of Jackson-George County. Obviously, the descendants of French and Spanish Colonials and their Roman Catholic religion had been entrenched on the Mexican Gulf shoreline for over a century before the arrival of these "first Americans". Through five centuries, the cultural diversity between these two groups of people has closed, but some differences will probably always exist. The same could be said of the Afro-American culture, which was interjected into the region by the nefarious slave trade of Colonial times.

Moving south-the Davis Bayou settlement

In February 1829, Samuel Davis II and his brother, George D. Davis (1802-1853?), had acquired Section 34, T7S-R8W from Pierre Ladnier for \$300. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 4, pp. 620-621) Here east of the fishing village of East Biloxi, later called Ocean Springs, they settled on the east bank of a meandering, tidewater stream called Bayou Val de Terre, which in time became known as Davis Bayou. At this Davis homestead, farming and boat building were the salient means to a livelihood. It appears that Samuel W.H. Davis and Sarah Balscher Davis abandoned their Plum Bluff settlement and relocated with their sons.

On Davis Bayou, Samuel and Alvira Ann Ward Davis reared their large family in the Baptist faith instilling in them strong family values and Christian morals. These ethical fundamentals combined with the intensive manual labor of operating a farm and raising live stock rewarded George W. Davis and Elias S. Davis with the intrinsic tools to be successful in their chosen

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

livelihood adventure, merchandising.

As early as 1860, Samuel Davis II was providing some formal education for his children. At this time, an educator, L.A. Ward, was residing with his family.(1860 Federal Census JXCO, Ms.)

In 1871 and 1872, Elias S. Davis and others received some formal education in a four-month term, common school held by Miss Martha Bradford and Sherwood Bradford (1838-1922) at the Tidewater Baptist Church.(Cain, 1983, v. 2, p. 34)

The Estate of Samuel W.H. Davis

On February 19, 1828, Samuel W.H. Davis made his oleograph and named his three sons, Simeon Davis, George Davis, and Samuel Davis II, as executors of his estate. The following devisees and requests were named: to Simeon Davis-\$150; to George Davis-\$31; to George Davis, Samuel Davis II, and Abraham Davis-a horse saddle and bridle or at the age of twenty-one years, each \$100 in cash; to Mary Davis, Cynthia Davis, and Elizabeth Davis-each a feather bed and furniture when they reach the age of eighteen or at marriage; his executors were to sell his tract of land on the Pascagoula River; and his wife Sally Davis was to receive the remainder of his estate. The will of Samuel W.H. Davis was witnessed by William Simmons and Daniel M. Webb, early settlers of the Simmons Bayou and Belle Fontaine area. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 11, pp. 347-348)

It is believed that Samuel W.H. Davis died circa 1831. This is corroborated by historian Cyril E. Cain when relating the founding of the first Baptist church in this area. He states: "*In 1832, (Elder George) Davis organized a Baptist Church, called the Tidewater Baptist Church, at the home of Sarah Davis, where Deacon Samuel Davis had recently died*".(Cain, 1983, v. 2, p. 25)

It is believed that Samuel W.H. Davis and his spouse Sarah Balscher Davis who died between 1860 and 1870 were both interred in the Davis family cemetery in Gulf Park Estates, east of Ocean Springs.

Sale of the Samuel W.H. Davis Pascagoula River homestead

In late November 1858, Sarah Davis, Simeon Davis, Nancy Ann Starks, Samuel Davis, Mary Herring, A.B. Davis, and Cynthia Bradford conveyed their father's original land claim of March 1812, Section 9, T3S-R7W, to Will Fairley for \$200.(JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 3, pp. 400-402). This conveyance deed was later re-recorded, as the original had been destroyed in 1837, by the infamous scoundrel, James Copeland (1823-1857), who torched the courthouse at Americus, then the Jackson County seat of government.

Demise of Samuel Davis II

Samuel Davis II passed on in late June or early July of 1879, at his farm about five miles east of Ocean Springs, Mississippi. His corporal remains were interred in the Davis family cemetery situated in present day Gulf Park Estates in the SE/4 of Section 34, T7S-R8W.(*The Pascagoula Democrat-Star, July 11, 1879, p. 3* and Bellande, 1992, p. 66-68)

Alvira Ann Ward Davis expired on June 14, 1901, at Ocean Springs. Her corporal remains were interred in the Evergreen Cemetery at Ocean Springs, Mississippi.

Sale of the Samuel Davis II Homestead on Davis Bayou

In September 1880, the heirs of Samuel Davis II (1804-1879) and their spouses, George W. Davis, Alvira A. Davis, Margaret Davis, Harriet A. Bilbo, A.J. Davis, Josephine T. Davis, Henry S. Davis, Olena P. Davis, Sherwood Bradford, Norah Bradford, William Carter, Sarah A. Carter, G.R. Ellis, E.A. Ellis, W.M. Bilbo, and H.E. Davis, conveyed to John M. Hollingsworth (1814-1891) for \$2707.70, all of their right, title and interest in the following lands: SE/4 of Section 24, T7S-R8W; Section 35, T7S-R8W; Lots 2 and 3 in Section 5, T8S-R8W; NW/4 of the SW/4 and the NW/4 of Section 36, T7S-R8W; NW/4 of subdivision in Section 36, T7S-R8W; Lot 4 of Fractional Section 21, T7S-R8W; Lots 1 and 2 of Section 3, T8S-R8W; 30 acres more or less in the NE/4 of Section 34, T7S-R8W. This sale also included five hundred stock sheep and twenty head of cattle belonging to the late Samuel Davis.(JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 4, p. 623-624)

GEORGE W. DAVIS (1842-1914)

George W. Davis was born on April 17, 1842, on his father's farm, on the banks of Davis Bayou, east of Ocean Springs. He was second child and first son of Samuel Davis II (1804-1879) and Alvira Ann Ward (1821-1901).

The Civil War

Like many of the eligible, patriotic, young men of the Ocean Springs region, teenager, George Washington Davis, left his father's farm and was mustered into military service to combat invading Federal forces during the Civil War. Unlike the majority of his Ocean Springs and Vancleave peers, who marched north to war with Company A, the Live Oak Rifles, of the 3rd Mississippi Regiment, George W. Davis joined the Biloxi Rifle Guards, Company E, of the 3rd Mississippi Regiment, in 1861. In February 1864, when the 3rd Mississippi retreated from a burning Jackson, Mississippi, towards Meridian, under relentless pursuit by 24,000 Union soldiers of General Sherman's XVI and XVII Corps, an impoverished George W. Davis returned home

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

for clothing and food. Here he received word from his command not to return to the frontlines. Davis went to New Orleans until the CSA surrender in April 1865. During the conflict he rose in rank from private to 2nd Lieutenant.(Howell, 1991, pp. 265-267 and The Gulf Coast Times, November 4, 1949, p. 4)

Marriage

Following the Civil War, George W. Davis married Margaret Bradford (1846-1920), on November 12, 1868. She was born on December 22, 1846, the daughter of Lyman Bradford (1803-1858), a native of Montville, Connecticut, and Cynthia Davis (1813-1887). Her grandfather, Stephen Bradford (1771-1825+), a native of Connecticut, was one of the early settlers on the Pascagoula River. In 1812, he settled in Section 38, T4S-R6W, just southeast of the county seat of Americus on Cedar Creek.

The blessed union of George W. Davis and Maggie Bradford resulted in six daughters: Cynthia D. Maxwell Gottsche (1869-1951), Jasmine "Jessie" Alvirah Davis (1872-1877), Mae D. Griffin (1874-1917), Sadie D. Young (1878-1950), Mamie D. Bland (1882-1965), and Georgia D. Whittle Weaver (1883-1945).(The Gulf Coast Times, November 11, 1949, p. 7)

Vancleave beckons

According to Cynthia Davis Maxwell Gottsche (1869-1951), after her parents marriage, the newly weds settled on Ramsay land in present day Gulf Hills. At this time, George W. Davis was involved in the timber and charcoal business in the Vancleave section. He would walk to work at Vancleave on Monday morning and return to his Gulf Hills settlement on Saturday evening.(The Gulf Coast Times, November 11, 1949, p. 7)

In 1873, George W. Davis commenced a mercantile business at Vancleave. He remained here until 1882.(The Ocean Springs News, May 30, 1914, p. 1)

At Vancleave, G.W. Davis acquired almost 700 acres in Section 8 and Section 9, T6S-R7W from Henry C. Havens for \$800.(JXCO Land Deed Bk. 31, p. 333) His brother, E.S. Davis clerked in the store and James Reid (1865-1880+), a Black man assisted. While at Vancleave, Mr. Davis served as US Postmaster from 1880-1882, succeeding Hector Fairley. In the early 1880s, mail service reached the Davis Store when William Seymour made weekly deliveries from Postmaster Robert A. VanCleave (1840-1908), at Ocean Springs.(The Pascagoula Democrat-Star, June 18, 1880, p. 3)

In December 1882, before relocating to Ocean Springs, Mr. Davis had sold his 166 acres in Section 9, T6S-R7W to Willis Broadus (1834-1919) for \$1000. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 33, pp. 47-48).

Ocean Springs

In 1883, George W. Davis relocated to Ocean Springs where he and his brother, Elias S. Davis (1859-1925) started another commercial venture, The Davis Brothers Store, which became a landmark at Ocean Springs. It was originally situated on the eastside of Washington Avenue near County Road (Government Street), but moved in 1886, to the west side of Washington Avenue. The Davis Brothers dealt in dry goods, notions, groceries, hardware, tinware, and animal feed. George W. Davis retired from the mercantile business in October 1910. E.S. Davis, and his sons, Oscar T. Davis (1894-1963) and Chester S. Davis (1900-1973), continued in the business as E.S. Davis & Sons.(The Ocean Springs News, September 10, 1910, p. 1)

The George W. Davis Home

In March 1888, the Heirs of Cynthia Davis Bradford (1813-1887), Sherwood Bradford (1838-1922); Mary L. "Mamie" Bradford Ramsay (1853-1942), wife of A.W. Ramsay (1830-1916); Miss Sarah Bradford; Lyman N. Bradford (1850-1894); and Mrs. Margaret Bradford Davis (1846-1920), wife of George W. Davis, conveyed a lot on the southwest corner of Bowen and Bellande to George W. Davis and E.S. Davis for \$750.(JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 9, p. 241) The Davis brothers sold this 106-foot by 216- foot parcel with improvements to Margaret B. Davis in September 1891.(JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 12, p. 600)

Here on Bowen Avenue, Mr. and Mrs. George W. Davis remained until their demise. The G.W. Davis home was sold in February 1923, by Special Commissioner, Fred Taylor, representing the Estate of Mrs. Margaret Davis, for \$2450 to H.C. Herring.(JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 52, pp. 445-446)

Political-social life

George W. Davis began his public service when he was Jackson County treasurer from 1876 to 1877. He was elected to the Jackson County Board of Supervisors in 1884 and 1886. Davis ran for State Representative in 1891, and won the seat to the Mississippi State Legislature representing his fellow citizens of Jackson County from January 1892 until January 1896. At Ocean Springs, he was a member of the Ocean Springs Fire Company No. 1, the Knights of Pythias, and a deacon of the Ocean Springs Baptist Church.

(Cain, 1983, V. II, p. 10 and p. 14, and *The Ocean Springs News*, May 30, 1914, p. 1)

Land Donations

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

George W. Davis was a most generous and honorable man. In 1892, he and Frederick Mason Weed (1850-1926), a native of Hinesburg, Vermont, gave land for the construction of a road leading to the Winter Park Lumber Company on Old Fort Bayou. This thoroughfare was called "Vermont" for the native State of F.M. Weed, who became our "Yankee Mayor" and honorably served the citizens of Ocean Springs, Mississippi, from 1899-1910. While a resident of Ocean Springs, Mr. Weed was also the L&N station agent, banker, and realtor. He was buried at Milton, Vermont. (*The Pascagoula Democrat-Star*, April 22, 1892, p. 2)

The old location of the Winter Park Lumber Company is now a portion of the Millsite Subdivision, developed by local architects, William R. Allen III and Maria Bargas, and platted in September 1986. (JXCO, Ms. Land Plat Bk. 17. p. 46)

In April 1909, Mr. Davis donated a small parcel of land to the Baptist Society of Ocean Springs. This lot on the northwest corner of Bellande and Porter, which had been given by Davis, became the new Baptist sanctuary replacing the one felled by the Hurricane of 1906. Burr & Bradford were the building contractors. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 42, p. 203 and *The Ocean Springs News*, February 13, 1909, p. 1)

George W. Davis dies

George W. Davis's life ended on May 22, 1914. His corporal remains were escorted to the Evergreen Cemetery by a large contingent of members of the Ocean Springs Fire Company No. 1. His pall bearers were: F.M. Weed, E.R. Glasscock, George E. Arndt, J.K. Lemon, F.J.V. LeCand, and George D. Bland (1853-1915). (*The Ocean Springs News*, May 30, 1914, p. 1)

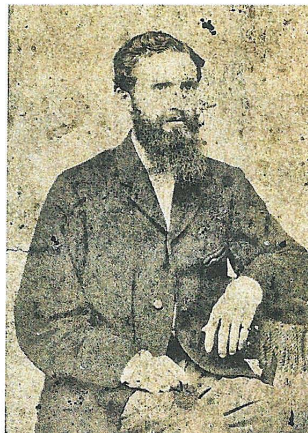
Mrs. Davis expires

Mrs. Margaret B. Davis expired at her Bowen Avenue residence on December 30, 1920. Her funeral was conducted by the Reverend J.M. Boyd of the First Baptist Church of Biloxi at the Davis home with burial in the Evergreen Cemetery at Ocean Springs. (*The Jackson County Times*, January 8, 1921)

A biographical sketch of the children of George W. Davis and Margaret Bradford Davis follows:

Cynthia D. Maxwell Gottsche

Cynthia "Cinnie" Davis (1869-1951) was born October 13, 1869 in the present day area popularly called Gulf Hills, north of Old Fort Bayou. She grew up along Bluff Creek in Vancleave and in her senior years could reminisce of her childhood acquaintance with the captain's of trading schooners that loaded charcoal for New Orleans and of the families return to Ocean Springs in an ox cart with the store safe and their personal possessions. (*The Gulf Coast Times*, November 11, 1949, p. 7)



James S. Maxwell

Cinnie Davis married **James S. Maxwell** at Ocean Springs on August 4, 1887. They had three sons: George Davis Maxwell (1888-1951), Charles Richmond Maxwell (1891-1967), and Karl Case Maxwell (1893-1958). The Maxwell marriage ended in a divorce suit on August 16, 1895. (JXCO, Ms. Chancery Court Cause No. 647, July 1895)

George Davis Maxwell

George Davis Maxwell (1888-1951) was born at Pachuta, Mississippi on September 6, 1888. He was named for his grandfather, George W. Davis. Circa 1912, George D. Maxwell married Floi Porter of Mobile. Their children were: George

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

Porter Maxwell (1913-1914), Wallace B. Maxwell (1916-1991) of Mobile, Rozier Maxwell, Sidney R. Maxwell (1917-1992), Ellie M. Klein, the spouse of Ralph D. Klein (1916-1995), and Mary Maxwell.

Ellie Maxwell married Ralph Kline in January 1942, in the Nativity BVM at Biloxi. Only immediate family members present. (*The Daily Herald*, January 5, 1942, p. 2)

George D. Maxwell operated a seafood market at the foot of Jackson Avenue in the mid-1920s. In early March 1929, the Maxwell oyster and fish house was struck by a storm and partially destroyed. After closing his seafood business, he became employed with the L&N Railroad in its shops at Mobile and Birmingham, Alabama. Maxwell returned to Ocean Springs and became employed with the A.C. Gottsche Store on Washington Avenue. George Davis Maxwell expired at his mother's residence in Ocean Springs on March 21, 1951. His corporal remains were interred in the Evergreen Cemetery. (*The Jackson County Times*, February 23, 1924, p. 8, *The Daily Herald*, February 23, 1924, p. 2, *The Gulf Coast Times*, March 29, 1951, p. 8)

Charles Richmond Maxwell

Charles R. Maxwell (1891-1967) was born at Ocean Springs, Mississippi on January 6, 1891. He lived most of his life at Brooklyn, Forrest County, Mississippi. Charles R. Maxwell expired in February 1967. It is believed that Mr. Maxwell was the father of: Albert Maxwell (1915-1986) and Karl Maxwell (1919-1986).

Local manager of the I.H. Bass Nursery of Lumberton, Mississippi. Left in January 1923 for Lumberton. (*The Jackson County Times*, February 3, 1923, p. 5)

Karl Case Maxwell

Karl Case Maxwell (1893-1958) was born on April 6, 1893, at Ocean Springs, Mississippi. In June 1919, he married **Nellie Myrtle Morris** (1893-1970), the daughter of Englishman Ernest Alford Morris (1860-1946) and Chicago native, Lydia Meyers (1870-1933). Mr. E.A. Morris built the Pines Hotel on the southwest corner of Washington Avenue. It opened for guests in October 1915. Unfortunately, the attractive hostel was the victim of a consuming conflagration on May 5, 1932. (Bellande, 1994, pp. 134-139)

Karl C. Maxwell was educated at Ocean Springs and subsequently attended Draughan's Business College at New Orleans. He worked in J.O. Whittle's pharmacy until the Bailey family consolidated with Mr. Whittle in August-September 1917. (*The Ocean Springs News*, July 3, 1958, p. 1 and *The Jackson County Times*, September 15, 1917)

In May 1923, Karl and Myrtle M. Maxwell moved into their new residence at present day 525 Jackson Avenue, used today principally as the meeting place for BSA Troop 210, and other functions of St. Paul's United Methodist Church, the owner. Here they reared their two sons: **Robert Lynd Maxwell** (1920-2008) and **Albert Cecil Maxwell** (1926-1981) m. Carolyn 'Lyn' King (1929-2011) of NOLA. (*The Jackson County Times*, May 19, 1923)

At the time of his accidental death, on June 29, 1958, in an automobile accident on US Highway 80, near Clinton, Mississippi, Karl C. Maxwell was manager of the Gottsche Store. He had returned from New Orleans to work in the business with his step-father, Albert C. Gottsche. After Mr. Gottsche's death in 1949, Karl C. Maxwell became manager of the Gottsche Store. Mrs. Dena Atkinson Talbott (1886-1958) of Ocean Springs was also killed in the car with Karl C. Maxwell. (*The Ocean Springs News*, July 3, 1958, p. 1 and *The Daily Herald*, July 5, 1958, p. 2)

Albert Cecil Gottsche

On September 30, 1896, Cynthia Davis Maxwell married Albert C. Gottsche (1873-1949), a salesman in her father's mercantile business. Albert and Cinnie Gottsche had one son, Albert Lynd Gottsche (1902-1974).

Albert C. Gottsche resigned from the Davis Brothers Store on October 1, 1910. This is also the date that his father-in-law and senior partner of the firm, George W. Davis, retired. The former Davis Brothers business continued on as E.S. Davis & Sons under the ownership of Elias S. Davis (1859-1925) in conjunction with his sons, Elliot Davis (1892-1936) and Oscar T. Davis (1894-1936).

In late 1910, Mr. Gottsche began selling animal feed on Washington Avenue and Desoto in the present day Catchot-Lemon Building. He erected the Gottsche Store building across the street in 1912, and ran a first class grocery and market here until his death in March 1949. The old Gottsche Store is now corporate headquarters for Blossman Gas, Inc. They acquired the property from A.L. Gottsche in November 1962. (Jackson County Land Deed Book 232, p. 382)

Albert C. Gottsche expired on March 17, 1949. His wife, Cynthia Davis Maxwell Gottsche passed on September 18, 1951. They both rest in eternal peace at the Evergreen Cemetery in Ocean Springs, Mississippi.

Albert Lynd Gottsche

Albert Lynd Gottsche (1902-1974), called Lynd, was born at Ocean Springs, Mississippi on November 22, 1902. He attended

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

the local public school and matriculated to Mississippi A&M College where he studied electrical engineering, graduating with the Class of 1923. Departing Starkville, Mississippi, Lynd Gottsche was employed at Atlanta, Georgia with the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. He was transferred to South Bend, Indiana and came home for Christmas in 1924. By October 1926, Lynd was at Tampa, Florida working in the organizations street lighting division. (Jack Gottsche, December 17, 2001 and *The Jackson County Times*, December 27, 1924, p. 3 and October 2, 1926)

Lynd Gottsche married **Mae Kettles** (1907-2001), on March 31, 1928. She was a native of Alberta Province, Canada and resident of Macon, Georgia. Their children are: Albert Lynd Gottsche, Jr. (b. 1933) and John H. "Jack" Gottsche. (*The Jackson County Times*, April 21, 1928 and November 11, 1933, p. 3)

Mr. and Mrs. Lynd Gottsche were in residence at Baltimore, Maryland in March 1931. (*The Daily Herald*, March 18, 1931, p. 3)

Patricia Field (b. 1939), the daughter of Alden Waterbury Field (1900-1969) and Evelyn Smith (1926-1960) of Watervliet, Michigan married Albert Lynd Gottsche II in the Plymouth Congregational Church of Waverliet, Michigan in August 1958. (*The Ocean Springs News*, July 31, 1958, p. 5 and August 21, 1958, p. 5)

Mr. Gottsche returned to Jackson County in 1932, and commenced a career in commercial banking until his retirement in late 1971. He was inducted into the Rotary Club in November 1933, and became associated with the Ocean Springs State Bank in 1934. In 1941, Lynd Gottsche became employed with the First National Bank of Biloxi becoming its president. At retirement he was the executive vice president and a director of the First National Bank of Mississippi. (*The Jackson County Times*, November 11, 1933, p. 3, *The Ocean Springs News*, April 25, 1957, p. 1 and *The Daily Herald*, January 22, 1974, p. 2)

The Lynd Gottsche family home, Lynwood, was erected in 1946, at present day 915 Ocean Avenue. It is now owned by the Reverend Andy Wells of the First Presbyterian Church. The floors and other wooden structural components of the house were built from salvaged materials from the H.F. Russell (1858-1940) home on Washington Avenue, which partially burned in February 1933. (J.K. Lemon, 1996)

Mae D. Griffin

Mae M. Davis (1875-1917) was born at Ocean Springs on January 27, 1875. On March 10, 1903, she married **Joseph C. Griffin** (1864-1919), the son of W.C. Griffin and Mary Ann Byrd. Mr. Griffin was a businessman from Brooklyn, Forrest County, Mississippi. Their nuptials were held in the Davis home at Ocean Springs with the Reverend L.E. Hall in attendance. They had a daughter, **Margaret Griffin Ingalls** (1907-1989), who eventually settled at Twentynine Palms, San Bernardo County, California. (Jack Gottsche, December 17, 2001, *The Pascagoula Democrat-Star*, February 27, 1903, p. 3, and *The Jackson County Times*, December 2, 1933, p. 3)



Margaret Griffin

Margaret Griffin Ingalls*

After the death of her parents, Margaret Griffin lived with the A.C. Gottsches. She was very talented in the fine arts. In 1924, she attended Whitworth College at Brookhaven, Mississippi, where in October 1926, she was named "most talented" in the annual "Who's Who" contest. (*The Jackson County Times*, October 16, 1926, p. 1)

Margaret Griffin later became art director at Whitworth College. In 1930, she went abroad and studied art in Paris, where she met her future husband, Frederick Henry Ingalls (1908-1989). In France, Mr. Ingalls worked for *The Paris Tribune* and the

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

American Express Company. His home was at St. Louis, Missouri. Ingalls had attended the dramatic workshop at Yale University. The young couple were married at the Ingalls home at University City, a neighborhood of St. Louis. Miss Griffin was an art student at Washington University in St. Louis, at the time of her wedding. (*The Jackson County Times*, December 2, 1933, p. 3, December 27, 1924, p. 3, and July 14, 1934, p. 3)

***(SSDI has a Margaret Ingalls born June 15, 1907, died at Los Angeles on March 11, 1989 and Frederick Ingalls born May 17, 1908, died October 15, 1989, at Los Angeles)**

Griffin home

The Griffins acquired the Thomas W. Grayson (1825-1904) home on Washington Avenue in July 1906, for \$4000. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 31, p. 432) The domicile was just north of the Davis Brothers Store and south of the E.M. Westbrook (1858-1913) home.

In early April 1915, a large conflagration destroyed the Griffin home. At the time, it was being utilized by Dr. O.L. Bailey (1870-1938), as a sanitarium. The loss of the Griffin home and Dr. Bailey's equipment, books, and records was estimated at \$4000. Arson was suspected and a \$100 reward was posted for information leading to the capture and conviction of the alleged incendiaries. (*The Ocean Springs News*, January 7, 1915, p. 1)

At the time of the fire, the Griffins were residents of Brooklyn, Forrest County, Mississippi. Here J.C. Griffin made his livelihood as a farmer and landowner. Mae Davis Griffin died at Brooklyn on November 19, 1917. She was followed to the grave by her spouse, on April 3, 1919. Their corporal remains were interred in the Evergreen Cemetery. (*The Jackson County Times*, November 24, 1917, p. 5 and April 5, 1919, p. 5)

H.C. Herring of Forrest County, Mississippi was appointed guardian of Margaret Griffin after her parent's demise. In September 1924, she sold the Griffin lot on Washington Avenue to H.F. Russell (1858-1940) for \$4250. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 54, pp. 371-372) Here in October 1926, the Bailey Building was completed by Kean & Company of Gulfport for Dr. O.L. Bailey. He operated his drug store and medical practice from the new structure. Today, this edifice is known as Lovelace's Drugs.

Sadie D. Young

Sadie Davis (1878-1950) was born at Ocean Springs on April 10, 1878. She married **Edward Young** (1880-1959), a native of New Orleans. They had two daughters, Cynthia E. Young (1916-1925) and Florence Belle Young Robinson (1922-2001).

In March 1904, Alice Young (1888-1904), Mr. Young's sister, died at New Orleans of Bright's disease. He went to her funeral in the Crescent City. (*The Pascagoula Democrat-Star*, March 19, 1904, p. 4)

Edward Young stoked the coal furnaces for the steam heat at OSHS. Circa 1954, when the heating system changed he became custodian of the building. Mr. Young would take a break and sit in a broom closet doing class changes. The student body referred to Mr. Young's cubby hole as 'Mr. Young's Office'. (*Larry Galle*, January 26, 2009)

Florence Belle Young married Vesper Robinson. They had no children. Florence Belle Young died at Ocean Springs on November 4, 2001. Her remains were sent to the Southern Memorial Park Cemetery at Biloxi for interment. (*The Sun Herald*, November 9, 2001, p. A-10)

Sadie D. Young was a member of the Ocean Springs Baptist Church. She expired at Biloxi, Mississippi, on October 27, 1950. Edward Young died on September 5, 1959. Their corporal remains were interred in the Evergreen Cemetery at Ocean Springs. (*The Daily Herald*, October 27, 1950, p. 11 and *The Daily Herald*, September 7, 1959, p. 2)

Mamie E. D. Bland

On November 17, 1904, **Mamie Edwina Davis** (1882-1965) married **Roy Livingston Bland** (1878-1970) at Ocean Springs. He was born at Pelahatchie, Mississippi on December 22, 1878, the son of George Duncan Bland (1853-1915) and Addie Spann (d. ca 1885). His siblings were: George Hall Bland (1882-1981) of Shreveport, La.; Irene B. Hilsman (1889-1987) of Orange, Texas; Estelle B. Cruthirds (1893-1986) of Longville, La.; Bessie B. Barnes (1898-1917+) of Bond, Mississippi, and Albert Davis Bland (1903-1919) of Longville, La. (letter from Sam Kinney, January 9, 1997)

Roy L. Bland's uncle, was Dr. Jasper J. Bland (1850-1932), the founder of a magnificent resort, The Beach-New Beach Hotel, on the Front Beach at Ocean Springs, which existed from 1900 until about 1921.

In their young married life between 1904 and circa 1912, the R.L. Blands were peripatetic as he worked as a station agent for the Mobile, Jackson and KC Railroad and the Frisco Railroad at several Mississippi and Arkansas locations. (*The Biloxi Herald*, November 18, 1904, p. 5, c. 4., *The Ocean Springs News*, July 23, 1910 and July 30, 1910)

Before leaving for Alexandria, Louisiana circa 1918, R.L. Bland made his livelihood at Ocean Springs, raising poultry and dairy cattle. Mr. Bland was the proprietor of Bland's Sanitary Dairy. He advertised in *The Jackson County Times* on October 13,

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

1917 as follows:

BLAND'S SANITARY DAIRY

Sweet Milk 12c Quart; 6c a Pint

Delivered Morning and Evening

PHONE 57 R.L. BLAND

Roy L. Bland took many photographs of Ocean Springs during his tenure here. Many of these black and white images were made into postal cards and survive to the present. Bland's postcards can be easily identified from his handwriting, which is usually written at the base of the card describing the scene. Sometimes, he autographed his postals.

The Roy and Mamie D. Bland children were: Roy Lamar Bland (1905-1971), Davis Duncan Bland (1908-1990), Tyler Hutchinson Bland (1912-1991+), and Margaret W. B. McConathy (1918-1997+).

Mr. R.L. Bland expired at Alexandria, Louisiana in December 1970. Mrs. Bland died there on January 25, 1965.

Georgia D. Whittle

Georgia Davis (1883-1945) married **Joseph Otto Whittle** (1880-1925) in 1904. They had a daughter, Margaret Virginia Whittle (1908-1909). J.O. Whittle's brother, Floyd F. Whittle, a resident of Ashland, Oregon, also had a daughter named Virginia. His wife and child visited Ocean Springs in December 1911. They were en route to Greensboro, Alabama. (*The Ocean Springs News, December 9, 1911*)

J.O. Whittle made his livelihood at Ocean Springs, as a druggist, initially with the People Drug Company. In August 1917, he consolidated his business, The Whittle Drug Store with Dr. O.L. Bailey's Ocean Springs Drug Store and managed the new organization. Apparently this relationship failed, as in August 1918, he resigned his position with the Ocean Springs Drug Store and relocated to Lake Charles, Louisiana. Here Mr. Whittle became general manager and pharmacist for J.H. Mathieu. The family later moved to Texas where J.O. Whittle expired from pneumonia at Dallas, Texas on February 5, 1925. (*The Jackson County Times, August 11, 1917, September 7, 1918, p. 5, and February 7, 1925*)

Georgia Davis Whittle then married Karl K. Weaver and lived in Durham, California. She was killed in an automobile accident at Chico, California in late December 1945. (*The Jackson County Times, January 5, 1946, p. 1*)

ELIAS SAMUEL DAVIS (1859-1925)

Elias S. Davis (1859-1925) was the junior partner in the Davis Brothers firm. He was born east of Ocean Springs on May 17, 1859. He married Louise A. Friar (1874-1952), the daughter of Thomas R. Friar (1845-1916) and Marie L. Dolbear (1846-1914), on April 6, 1891. Their children were: George Elliott Davis (1892-1936), Oscar T. Davis (1894-1963), L. Gladys D. Quinn (1897-1990) and Samuel Chester Davis (1900-1973).

In August 1911, E.S. Davis acquired the one-half interest of his brother, George W. Davis (1842-1914), in the store and land known as the Davis Brothers Store on Washington Avenue for \$2500. The new business was called E.S. Davis & Sons. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 37, pp. 197-198 and *The Ocean Springs News, September 2, 1911*)

Mr. E.S. Davis was the first Treasurer of the Town of Ocean Springs, serving his fellow citizens from December 1892 until 1910, when the office was eliminated, as a result of the opening of the Ocean Springs State Bank. (Schmidt, 1972, pp. 133-134)

Elias S. Davis was known for his "rugged honesty" and devotion to his business. His avocations were fishing and boating. In addition to his mercantile business, E.S. Davis was a director of the Farmers & Merchants State Bank, a stockholder in the Ocean Springs State Bank, and a stockholder in the Builders Supply Company, which he sold to B.F. Joachim in July 1920. He was elected president of the Farmers & Merchants State Bank in 1920. Elias Samuel Davis expired on June 13, 1925. His corporal remains interred in the Evergreen Cemetery at Ocean Springs. (Dabney, 1974, p. 19 and *The Jackson County Times, June 20, 1925, p. 1 and July 24, 1920, p. 3*)

Mrs. Louise F. Davis was active in social circles and a stalwart member of the local Baptist Church. Among her many good deed was the care of Evergreen Cemetery. In November 1933, Mrs. Davis with the assistance of welfare workers refurbished the Evergreen Cemetery to a state not seen in many years. She passed on April 1, 1952 at Biloxi and her remains interred at the Evergreen Cemetery. (*The Jackson County Times, November 11, 1933, p. 3 and The Gulf Coast Times, April 3, 1952, p. 3*)

George Elliot Davis

George Elliot Davis (1892-1936), called Elliott, was born in the year in which Ocean Springs became incorporated. On August 25, 1929, he married Vera Small, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W.G. Small at the home of the Reverend L.A. Darsey (1849-1929) of the Methodist Church. Before their marriage, Miss Small was employed in the telephone exchange of the Cumberland Telephone Company at Birmingham, Alabama. (*The Jackson County Times, July 18, 1925, p. 3 and August 31,*

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

1929, p. 3)

Elliott Davis worked in his father's store and was admired for his "easy going" personality, which endeared him to store customers. He became ill several years before his demise at the family home on Bowen Avenue, the 19th day of November 19, 1936.

Vera S. Davis was in Birmingham at the fatal hour. Burial was in the E.S. Davis family plot at Evergreen Cemetery in Ocean Springs. *(The Jackson County Times, November 26, 1936)*

Oscar T. Davis

In late January 1925, Oscar T. Davis (1894-1963) married Cecelia Wieder (1902-1956), the daughter of Joseph A. Wieder (1877-1960) and Mathilda Endt (1875-1964). The Catholic wedding took place in Biloxi. Mr. Davis was employed in the family business, E.S. Davis & Sons at Ocean Springs. The newlyweds took an apartment in the Eglin House on Washington Avenue. *(The Jackson County Times, January 31, 1925)*

Cecelia was born at Ocean Springs on March 1, 1902 and expired at New Orleans on September 26, 1956. They resided at 8 Middle Avenue, now 1008 Joseph Street, which was named for her brother, Joseph C. Wieder (1905-1990). Mrs. Davis was passed through St. Alphonsus Roman Catholic Church with burial in the Southern Memorial Park Cemetery at Biloxi. *(The Daily Herald, September 26, 1956)*

After an April 1943 nomination, President F.D. Roosevelt (1882-1945) named Oscar T. Davis as US Postmaster at Ocean Springs, on August 1, 1943. He succeeded L. Morris McClure (1884-1940). Mr. Davis remained at his post until March 15, 1963, when he retired and was replaced by Orwin J. Scharr. At the time of his postmastership, Oscar T. Davis was manager of the E.S. Davis & Sons general store. *(The Jackson County Times, April 10, 1943, p. 1)*

In June 1957, after the death of Cecilia W. Davis, Oscar T. Davis married Birdine Perry Morgan (1896-1990), the daughter of L.H. Perry and Elizabeth Ireland. They resided at 1008 Middle Avenue. (JXCO, Ms. MRB 92, p. 314)

Oscar T. Davis was a veteran of WW I and attained the rank of Corporal in the U.S. Army. He was a member of the V.F.W., American Legion, World War I Veterans, and the Masons. His death came on October 9, 1963, only a few months post-retirement. The corporal remains of Oscar T. Davis were interred in the Evergreen Cemetery. *(The Daily Herald, October 9, 1963, p. 2)*

Mrs. Birdine P. M. Davis passed on June 16, 1990, at St Petersburg, Florida. She was survived by two children, Roscoe C. Morgan and Joyce M. Neal. Her remains were also interred in the Evergreen Cemetery. *(The Ocean Springs Record, July 5, 1990, p. 3)*

Lillian Gladys Davis Quinn

Lillian Gladys Davis (1897-1990), called Gladys, was born at Ocean Springs on December 24, 1897. She graduated from the Ocean Springs Public School with the Class of 1914. Miss Davis went to New Orleans post-graduation and studied shorthand, typing and business methods at Soule's Business College. In July 1915, Gladys graduated first from that Crescent City educational facility in her class of sixty students. In addition to her keen mathematical mind and interest in business, she was an exceptional musician. Gladys Davis commenced her career in her father's Washington Avenue mercantile store in July 1915. *(The Ocean Springs News, July 8, 1915, p. 1)*

In November 1920, Gladys Davis married Charles Gordon Quinn (1893-1970) of Anniston, Alabama at the Baptist Church in Gulfport, Mississippi. Mr. Quinn was manager of the C.C. Snyder Tobacco Company at Sheffield, Alabama. After a wedding trip to Birmingham and Anniston, the Quinns were at home in Sheffield. *(The Jackson County Times, November 13, 1920)*

Gladys Davis Quinn expired at Gulfport on August 5, 1990. Mr. Quinn died on August 4, 1970. Both were interred in the Southern Memorial Park at Biloxi. *(The Daily Herald, August 5, 1970, p. 2 and The Sun Herald, August 6, 1990, p. C-2)*

Samuel Chester Davis

Samuel Chester Davis (1900-1973) was known as Chester Davis. He was born at Ocean Springs on August 28, 1900, and attended the public school graduating as valedictorian of the 1918 Class. He married Eleanor May Baker (1903-1947), the daughter of Orion Stroud Baker (1898-1951) and Escambia McClure Baker Pabst (1880-1947) in the Methodist Church on November 8, 1929. *(The Jackson County Times, June 8, 1918, p. 5 and October 19, 1929, p. 2)*

Chester Davis was a soldier in WW I. Shortly after returning to Ocean Springs, he was elected as Ward 1 alderman and was in office from 1923-1924. In July 1925, he was the assistant cashier of the Farmers and Merchants State Bank and vacationed on an annual basis at Hot Springs, Arkansas. *(Schmidt, 1972, p. 135 and The Jackson County Times, July 18, 1925, p. 3)*

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

During the Depression, Chester worked in Jackson, Mississippi for ERA. (*The Jackson County Times*, January 18, 1936, p. 3)

Eleanor May Baker was born at Ocean Springs on January 23, 1903. She was killed with her mother and Martha Anne Baker (1936-1947) in a fiery automobile crash at Biloxi on July 30, 1947. (*The Daily Herald*, July 31, 1947, p. 1)

Chester Davis married Evelyn Moody and moved to Mississippi City. He made his livelihood as a tax agent for the Mississippi State Tax Commission and was active in the Methodist Church, United Fund, and Masons and Shriners. S. Chester Davis passed on February 4, 1973 at Mississippi City. His body was sent to Ocean Springs for burial at the Evergreen Cemetery. (*The Daily Herald*, February 5, 1973, p. 2)



Davis Brothers Store

The Davis Brothers Store, a large 19th Century wood-framed, structure, was situated at Ocean Springs, Mississippi on a portion of Lot 2 and Lot 8 of Block 27, in Section 37, T7S-R8W. More familiarly, its site was on the west side of Washington Avenue between the present day structure formerly housing Martha's Tea Room and the Manhattan Grill and Steakhouse. In 1883, George W. Davis (1842-1914) and Elias S. Davis (1859-1925) established a mercantile business on the southeast corner of County Road, now Government Street, and Washington Avenue. In 1888, they built a large building on the west side of Washington Avenue to house their merchandise. For over seventy years, it stood as a landmark on the streetscape of the central business district of Ocean Springs, until it was demolished by Clarence E. Galle (1912-1986) for the salvage of its valuable, heart pine, lumber.

Davis Brothers Store

In the 1870s, George W. Davis (1842-1914) and E.S. Davis (1859-1925), the Davis brothers, began their careers as merchants in the piney woods of Vancleve, an active charcoal and timber producing community on Bluff Creek situated northeast of Ocean Springs. By the early 1880s, they had returned to Ocean Springs and opened a store on the southeast corner of Washington Avenue and County Road, which later became known as Lundy's Corner, after Franklin J. Lundy (1863-1912), a local merchant. In July 1888, the Davis brothers began acquiring land in Lot 8 of Block 27 (Culmsee Map of 1854) situated on the west side of Washington Avenue. At this time, Thomas W. Grayson (1825-1904) and Ann Hyde Grayson (1832-1906) sold their portion of Lot 8 in Block 27 to George W. Davis and Elias S. Davis for \$400. The parcel had a fifty-foot front on Washington Avenue and ran to the west for two hundred feet. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 15, p. 611)

Prior to April 1867, Lot 8 of Block 27 had belonged to the A.F. Ramsay (1828-1864) Estate. It was conveyed by Enoch N. Ramsay (1832-1916) to A.W. Ramsay (1830-1916) on April 1, 1867, for \$10. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 29, p. 430)

It is assumed that the Davis Brothers General Merchandise Store, that would become a landmark in Ocean Springs until the late 1950s, was erected in the summer of 1888, after the land acquisition from Mayor Thomas W. Grayson and spouse. The Davis brothers acquired the remainder of Lot 8-Block 27 in June 1894, as local druggist, Herman Nill (1863-1904) and spouse, Caroline Vahle Nill (1862-1949), sold them a part of Lot 8, described as forty-five feet on Washington Avenue and 200 feet deep, for \$600. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 15, p. 611)

By August 1911, Lot 2-Block 27, which was contiguous and west of Lot 8-Block 27, was in the possession of George W. Davis, as at this time, he conveyed an undivided one-half interest in it and Lot 8 to E.S. Davis, for \$2500. This final land acquisition gave the Davis Brothers a lot with 105 feet fronting on both Washington and Jackson Avenues. The parcel contained 1.08 acres and was 450 deep from east to west. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 37, pp. 197-198)

Town bankers

Prior to March 1903, when the Merchants and Marine Bank of Scranton opened a branch in the Davis Brothers Store with E.S. Davis as cashier, Ocean Springs relied on some of its merchants to function as banks. The Davis Brothers appear to have been the leaders of these "town bankers". (*The Pascagoula Democrat-Star*, March 20, 1903)

As early as 1891, the Fortnightly Guild of St. John's Episcopal Church proposed and accepted that the Davis Brothers General Merchandise Store be the repository for their building funds. (Schmidt, 1972, p.119)

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

From the J.K. Lemon Collection at the Jackson County, Mississippi Chancery Court Archives in Pascagoula, the following examples of information concerning some business transactions performed at the Davis Brothers Store were:

Julia E. Brown-Elk Lodge

In January 1898, Julia E. Brown of "Elk Lodge", an East Beach estate, asked the Davis Brothers to pay Georgia Randolph \$12 and charge it to her account.

In November 1898, she requested the Davis Brothers to pay Mr. Weider (sic) \$23. Other requests by Mrs. Brown for the Davis Brothers was to pay Mr. Nill (the druggist) \$6.55 and to place two stamps on a letter.

The Earle Farm

In February 1898, W.W. Cowly, manager of the Earle Farm (Rose Farm) asked the Davis Brothers to pay the following laborers for their toil on the Earle Farm: George Caldwell at \$.90 per day for six days work-\$5.40; Joseph Scarbrough (1849-1928) at \$.90 per day for six days labor-\$5.40; Daniel Ramsay(1875-1939) at \$.90 per day for three days work-\$2.70; and Albert Scarbrough (1880-1963) for clearing ten acres of underbrush \$4.00.

Elizabeth McCauley Stuart

Elizabeth McCauley Stuart (1840-1925) also utilized the Davis Brothers as her banker. In February 1899, she asked them to pay E.A. Clark \$75 for the stock of pecan trees on the Evans Place near Ocean Springs and charge this sum to her account.

The Scranton State Bank and the Ocean Springs State Bank were both established here in January 1905. Unfortunately, the Scranton State Bank failed in 1906, which allowed the Ocean Springs State Bank, which was organized by Dr. O.L. Bailey (1870-1938) and F.M. Weed (1852-1926), who served as president and vice president respectively, with Alfred L. Staples (1881-1969) serving as cashier, to become the town's chief financial institution until it merged with the Pascagoula-Moss Pont Bank in 1953. The first board of directors of the Ocean Springs State Bank were: G.E. Arndt (1857-1945), Hugh C. Seymour (1876-1913), Sidney J. Anderson (1867-1917), Alfred L. Staples, F.M. Weed, O.L. Bailey, and H.F. Russell (1858-1940).

Wool buyers

As early as 1890, the Davis Brothers were among the primary buyers and brokers of wool from stockmen, primarily situated in the Latimer and Vancleave regions. Some of the leading wool producers were: Sardin G. Ramsay (1837-1920), H.C. Havens (1831-1912), Thomas E. Ramsay (1845-1934), George W. Tootle (1841-1915), George Byrd (1824-1899) J.M. Breeland, T.C. Ruble, and Mary Doyle Krohn (1860-1944).

The merchantable wool was brought to Ocean Springs in large wagons drawn by oxen from a radius of about twenty-five miles of town. The spring clip market was usually held on Washington Avenue in front of the Davis Brothers Store. Some of the wool buying organizations represented by the Davis Brothers were: H. Piser & Company and the Metzker Brothers of Mobile, and William Mehle and William E. Vouchel & Son of New Orleans. A company representative was usually present at the sale. *(The Pascagoula Democrat-Star, June 7, 1895, p. 3 and The Ocean Springs News, June 17, 1911, p. 1)*

In 1891, nearly 63,000 pounds of wool were vended at Ocean Springs by local wool farmers, as compared to about 49,000 pounds in 1890. The Davis Brothers were acquiring large lots of wool for \$.24 per pound while smaller lots were bought for a penny or two less. In 1890, prices were better. *(The Biloxi Herald, June 27, 1891, p. 1 and The Pascagoula Democrat-Star, June 12, 1891, p. 2)*

In June 1892, after the shearing season had closed, the Davis Brothers had shipped over 60,000 pounds for which they paid about \$14,000 (\$.23 per pound).

In June 1895, William Mehle of New Orleans acquired the entire clip of 26,000 pounds at the rate of \$.12 per pound. *(The Pascagoula Democrat-Star, June 7, 1895, p. 3)*

In June 1897, Sardin G. Ramsay vended 6,000 pounds of wool to the Davis Brothers at Ocean Springs at the rate of \$.15 per pound. *(The Pascagoula Democrat-Star, June 4, 1897, p. 3)*

In June 1909, the Davis Brothers of Ocean Springs shipped about 1200 pounds of wool to the H. Piser & Co. of Mobile. They expected about 20,000 pounds to be marketed in the next week and consigned to the Mobile firm. This was the remainder of the remarkable wool purchase made by H. Piser & Co. sometime ago at the top notch price of 31 1/2 cents per pound. *(The Ocean Springs News, June 5, 1909)*

1897 expansion

In 1897, the Davis Brothers enterprises at Ocean Springs continued to grow. Business had increased, which in the spring of 1897, necessitated the erection of a larger office to process grocery, hardware, and mercantile orders. The additional space also provided comfortable quarters for the management, as well as suitable place for record and asset storage. More personnel and

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

equipment were integrated into the already efficient system as a clerk and fourth delivery wagon was now in service. Their bakery was vending on the average about six hundred loaves of bread to the community each week. (*The Pascagoula Democrat-Star*, July 9, 1897, p. 3)

Sportsmen-Fishermen and Catboat racers

The Davis Brothers enjoyed the outdoors and competition. In the 1890s, fishing at Ocean Springs was a competitive sport as well as an avocation. Two fishing clubs, the Kingfishers and Rod and Reel Club, were organized and supported by the town's crème de la crème. George W. Davis (1842-1914) was a prominent member of the Rod and Reel Club. Some of his cohorts were: R.A. VanCleave (1840-1908), Edward Renau Bragg (1862-1916), W.S. VanCleave, (1871-1938), J.D. Minor (1863-1920), Augustus von Rosambeau (1849-1912), Joseph Kotzum (1842-1915), Ross A. Switzer (1875-1945), B.F. Joachim (1853-1925), E.W. Illing (1870-1947), and Thornton A. Vaughn (1868-1933). The opposition Kingfishers had a membership consisting of D.D. Cowan (1850-1929), William H. Casey (1875-1960), Orey A. Young (1868-1938), Antonio P. Kotzum (1871-1916), Samuel T. Haviland (1845-1911), Robert A. Friar (1878-1948), and William Lorenzen (1844-pre 1910). (Ellison, 1991, pp. 111-112)

The Davis Brothers also had a keen interest in catboat racing. The catboat, that little gaff-rigged, workhorse of the local fishing fleet before mechanized vessels replaced them, became a favorite one-design boat to compete with at local regattas. Racing classes were established by the hull length of the craft.

One of the great match races ever sailed off Ocean Springs in Biloxi Bay occurred on August 21, 1901, when Orey Young's *Royal Flush*, Davis Brothers, and Josephine competed for a \$700 cash prize. Local merchants financed the jackpot. The exciting, three-cornered race was won by the *Royal Flush* over her nearest rival, *Davis Brothers*, by two minutes and one second. In a rematch in early September 1901, the *Davis Brothers* defeated the *Royal Flush* by twelve seconds. The People's Brass Band was on hand to celebrate the occasion. (*The Biloxi Daily Herald*, August 22, 1901, *The Pascagoula Democrat-Star*; September 6, 1901, p. 3 and Boating, November 1924)

Another race of record involved the *Mamie M.* owned by the Davis brothers. In June 1921, it sailed a match race in Pascagoula waters against the *de St. Feral*, the catboat of W.E. Frederic. (*The Pascagoula Democrat-Star*, June 17, 1921, p.)

1903 Fire

Just before dawn on December 28, 1903, a large fire commenced in the millinery shop of Miss Jennie C. Fullem, (1865-1926), just south of the Davis Brother Store. Miss Fullem and her sister lived in an apartment on the second floor of the building. The structure was totaling consumed by the conflagration. The women escaped with their lives, although they lost their personal effects and store merchandise. The homestead of Mrs. Amelia Krohn Eglin (1855-1916), which was adjacent to the millinery shop, was also a total loss. Her rental building, south of her residence and occupied by attorney, Edwin A. Clark (1853-1936), was also destroyed with his law library. The merchandise of the Davis Brothers Store was severely damaged by heat and smoke. Only the valiant efforts of the volunteer fire companies saved their mercantile business from consumption. The Davis Brothers were the only property owners with fire insurance. (*The Biloxi Daily Herald*, December 28, 1903, p. 6)

In appreciation for their services on the morning of the December 1903 fire, which threatened their store building and merchandise, the Davis Brothers donated \$25 to the Ocean Springs Volunteer Hook and Ladder Company No. 1. The local fire company was thankful for the money as it afforded them financial resources to further improve and equip its volunteer service. (*The Progress*, January 23, 1904, p. 4)

Miss Jennie C. Fullem was a native of New York and the daughter of Irish immigrant, Edward Fullem, and Alice Mitchell, who was born in England. She had two old maid sisters, Mary Alice Fullem (d. 1921) and Agnes E. Fullem (1876-1931). Another sister, Elizabeth F. Gillespie (1875-1910+), the spouse of Francis J. Gillespie (1870-1910+), resided on Government Street. When her health began to fail, Miss Fullem reluctantly retired from the millinery business in October 1910, and planned to remain at Ocean Springs. (*The Ocean Springs News*, October 7, 1910)

"Fire" Sale

By mid- January 1904, the Davis Brothers store was operating efficiently. A special sale was held to dispose some of the fire damaged goods. The business advertised as follows:

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Shoe : Sale

One Hundred pairs of Shoes slightly soiled and marked in the recent fire are offered at 35 to 50 per cent below usual price to close out. Mostly ladies and children's sizes. Ask Albert about it.

DAVIS BROTHERS

Telephone No. 3

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

(The Progress, January 16, 1904, p. 1)



E.S. Davis & Sons

George W. Davis retires

In August 1911, George W. Davis sold his undivided half interest in the Davis Brothers Store and land which included all of Lot No. 2 and Lot No. 8 of Block 27, to his brother, Elias Samuel Davis, for \$2500. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 37, pp. 197-198)

The name of the business was changed to E.S. Davis & Sons. Almost immediately, the new proprietors effected repairs on the old structure. Salient among the improvements was the addition of a metal awning along the entire façade in order to shield the building from the intense summer sun and other unfavorable meteorological events. (*The Ocean Springs News, September 2, 1911*)

Robbery

The quiet of the village was interrupted in the early hours of a cool January morning in 1915, when cat burglars entered the E.S. Davis & Sons store through a transom above the rear door. Approximately \$100 in merchandise was pilfered. Marshall E.L. Tardy (1863-1943) was on alert and pursuing the thieves at last report. (*The Ocean Springs News, January 14, 1915, p. 1*)

Passing of E.S. Davis

With the death of Elias S. Davis in mid-June 1925, the E.S. Davis & Sons mercantile store remained in family hands. Josephine Friar (1883-1958), the sister of Mrs. E.S. Davis, worked in the business for many years.

In February 1940, Oscar Davis conveyed to Cecelia W. Davis, his spouse, all of his rights, title and interest in the mercantile business known as E.S. Davis & Sons. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 74, pp. 162-163)

By September 1944, Louise Friar Davis, the widow of E.S. Davis, had acquired for \$2000, all the assets including the entire contents of the E.S. Davis & Sons store building and all accounts receivable from her sons, Oscar T. Davis and S. Chester Davis. (JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 87, pp. 221-222)

When Louise Friar Davis passed on April 1, 1952. She legated all of her real and personal property to S. Chester Davis, her son. (JXCO, Ms. Chancery Court Cause No. 11,722-April 1952)

Drop advertisement

See *The Jackson County Times*, 1-5-1935, p. 3

The M & M Supply Company

In 1944, the M & M (Murphy & McPhearson) Supply Company began its occupancy of the old E.S. Davis & Sons building on Washington Avenue, with the catchphrase, "*We sell everything, but groceries*". This enterprise, which vended dry goods, hardware, appliances, and farm implements, was owned originally by Palmer G. Murphy (1916-1990) of Vancleave and Chester M. McPhearson Sr. (1883-1969) from Wayne County and Jones County, Mississippi. P.G. Murphy and his brother, T.L. Murphy Jr. (1914-1996), were well-known entrepreneurs involved in seafood and cat food processing, timber and pulpwood, general merchandising, pharmaceuticals, and food vending.

In 1947, the two sons of Chester M. McPhearson Sr., William M. McPhearson (1913-1963) and Chester M. McPhearson Jr. (b. 1924), acquired the interest of Palmer G. Murphy. William M. McPhearson left the business in 1952, to go to Brewton, Alabama and Everett Eglin Busby (1912-1987) bought his stock. (C.M. McPhearson Jr., January 14, 2002)

In 1953, while managing M & M Supply, Chester M. McPhearson Jr. entered politics at Ocean Springs. He was elected and served his loyal constituents in Ward IV from 1953 until 1961. Chester was elected Mayor in 1981 and served two consecutive terms leaving office in 1989. Mayor McPhearson was the last Democratic Party candidate to win this distinguished position. His management philosophy, as applied to city business, was based on the pragmatic experiences that he had gained as a

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

successful businessman, i.e. administer the city's business in a fair and dignified manner and bring good business management with a sound fiscal policy to the position. After M & M Supply liquidated its merchandise in December 1955, Chester M. McPhearson Jr. was named manager of Crestlawn Cemetery. In 1958, He founded McPhearson's Mens Wear, which he operated until 1982.(History of JXCO, Ms., 1989, pp. 285-286)

Family agreement

In March 1953, S. Chester Davis conveyed a 2/3rd interest in the E.S. Davis & Sons business and land on Washington Avenue to his sister, Gladys D. Quinn. They agreed that S. Chester Davis would manage the property until sold. At the end of each calendar year, net income from the business would be divided equally. In addition, the manager was required to consult with his partner before leasing or making repairs or remodeling requiring substantial costs. The property could be sold only by mutual agreement and the building would be insured for a minimum of \$5000 in fire insurance.(JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 132, pp. 138-140)

McPhearson lease

In February 1954, Chester Davis and Gladys Davis Quinn granted a 30-month lease to the M & M Supply Company. The Davis lease ran from March 1, 1954 until August 31, 1956. The rent was \$150 per month unless 2% of the gross sales exceeded the rental rate. In this scenario, M & M Supply was required to pay a monthly rental equal to the amount by which 2% of the gross sales exceeded \$150 per month.(JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 137, pp. 410-411)

Final Sale

In January 1956, S. Chester Davis and his sister, Gladys D. Quinn sold their aging family property to Julius J. Strayham (1912-1991) and Annie Lang Strayham (1909-1997) for \$15,000. The sale was subject to the lease to M & M Supply Company. Mr. Strayham conveyed the property to the Ocean Springs Lumber Company, a partnership held by A.P. "Fred" Moran (1897-1967), J. Duncan Moran (1925-1995), and A. Russell Moran (1930-1981), in March 1963.(JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 164, pp. 160-161 and Bk. 236, p. 316)

Demolition

In December 1957, Clarence Galle (1912-1986) and his son, Larry Galle (b. 1939), were contracted to demolish what should have become an architectural shrine on Washington Avenue, the Davis Brothers Store building. They were assisted by a crew of high school students who were paid \$1.00 per hour for their manual labor. Among them were: R.F. 'Bobby' Schrieber, David Scharr, and Benny Spicer. Mr. Galle's compensation for the task was the valuable lumber that was salvaged. Larry Galle remembers the high quality and large size of the pine boards used in the store's construction. The joists were 2" x 12", the sills were 8"x 8", and the flooring was 1" by 6" tongue and groove. The building had ten-foot ceilings. Much of the recovered lumber was stacked and sold from the site.(Larry Galle, January 27, 2002 and R.F. 'Bobby' Schrieber, January 6, 2007)

From the ruins

In the late 1960s, the Moran family erected two buildings on the former Davis Brothers Store site at present day 705 Washington Avenue, known as the Mississippi Power Company building, and a smaller structure at 711 Washington Avenue. Today, they are rented to proprietors of two restaurants, the Manhattan Grill & Steakhouse and Southern Traditions.(Susie R. Moran, January 22, 2002)

Pepper Cottage-1201 Porter

Some of the lumber from the Davis Brothers Store building was utilized by Clarence Galle to erect a home for Coach Hugh Pepper, his son-in-law. In September 1958, Hugh Lauren Pepper acquired parts of Lot 8 and Lot 11 of the Kotzum Addition on the northeast corner of Porter and Kotzum from Inez A. Galle. The former Pepper cottage is situated at 1201 Porter and is now owned by Daniel K. Dubaz.(Larry Galle, December 12, 2001 and JXCO, Ms. Land Deed Bk. 181, p. 176)

Standish Bradford home-1314 Bowen

The Standish Bradford home at 1314 Bowen Avenue was also erected with some of the Davis Brothers salvaged lumber.(Larry Galle, January 27, 2002 and R.F. 'Bobby' Schrieber, January 6, 2007)

Post-mortem

The Davis Brothers Store is but a dim memory in the minds of all who remember this former architectural landmark on Washington Avenue. Like most of its 19th Century brethren, the Davis Brothers Store came down in the demolition decades, the 1950s-1970s. Unfortunately, other than the Catchot-Lemon building at Washington Avenue four surviving structures, the only records remaining of this interesting historical era are photographs, land records, Sanborn insurance maps, some promotional pamphlets, and the memories of older citizens. The loss of such architectural treasures is certainly a valid affirmation for historical preservation in this city.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Ocean Springs Families | Ocean Springs Archives

<http://oceanspringsarchives.net/node/39>

REFERENCES:

Melba Goff Allen, 1850 Census of Jackson County, Mississippi, (Allen: Pascagoula, Mississippi-1988).

American State Papers (1815-1824, Volume 3, (Southern Historical Press: Greenville, South Carolina-1994).

Ray L. Bellande, Cemeteries Near Ocean Springs, Jackson County, Mississippi, (Bellande: Ocean Springs, Mississippi-1992).

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi, (The Reprint Company: Spartanburg, South Carolina-1978-Originally published in 1891).

Thomas E. Dabney, Ocean Springs: The Land Where Dreams Come True, (reprinted by The 1699 Historical Committee: Ocean Springs, Mississippi-1974).

Genealogy Bulletin, "Roads to the Old Southwest", No. 28, July-August 1995.

Jackson County, Mississippi Chancery Court Cause No. 4526, "Last Will of E.S. Davis",

Journals

The Biloxi Daily Herald, "Fire At Ocean Springs", December 28, 1903.

The Daily Herald, "Ocean Springs News", March 18, 1931.

The Daily Herald, "Klein-Maxwell", January 5, 1942.

The Daily Herald, "Three Burned to Death in 3-Way Crash at Biloxi", July 31, 1947.

The Daily Herald, "Injuries Fatal To Resident of Ocean Springs", July 4, 1958.

The Daily Herald, "Edward Young", September 7, 1959.

The Daily Herald, "Ocean Springs", March 16, 1929.

The Jackson County Times, "Death of Mrs. Mae M. Griffin", November 24, 1917.

The Jackson County Times, "Local News Items", September 7, 1918.

The Jackson County Times, "Joseph C. Griffin Passed Away Tuesday", April 5, 1919.

The Jackson County Times, "Local News Items", November 13, 1920.

The Jackson County Times, "Local and Personal", May 19, 1923.

The Jackson County Times, "G.D. Maxwell Advertisement", February 23, 1924.

The Jackson County Times, "Local and Personal", January 18, 1936.

The Gulf Coast Times, "Funeral Services Held For G.D. Maxwell", March 29, 1951.

The Ocean Springs News, "Local News", June 5, 1909.

The Ocean Springs News, "Geo. W. Davis Retires From Business Oct. 1st.", September 10, 1910.

The Ocean Springs News, "Wool Clip Is Marketed", June 17, 1911.

The Ocean Springs News, "Local News", September 2, 1911.

The Ocean Springs News, "Local News", October 7, 1911.

The Ocean Springs News, "Local News", December 9, 1911.

The Ocean Springs News, "Griffin Place Burns. Thought To Be Work Of Incendiaries", January 7, 1915.

The Ocean Springs News, "Store of Davis & Sons Robbed", January 14, 1915.

The Ocean Springs News, "Old Landmark To Be Torn Down; M & M Supply Co. Building Is Sold", December 5, 1957.



SFC Charles D. Davis in Korea



Henry S. Davis



The Davises of Fountainbleau



George Davis



Alvira Ward Davis



Samuel Davis II



"The Davis Brothers"

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Renee Hague

From: Keith Davis <keith.davis1011@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 09, 2013 8:50 PM
To: Renee Hague
Subject: Samuel Davis Family File
Attachments: Samuel Davis II.jpg; Alvira Ward Davis.jpg; George W. Davis.jpg; Henry S. Davis.jpg; Henry S. Davis Tintype Back.jpg; The Davis Brothers.jpg; The Davises of Fontainebleau.jpg; SFC Charles D. Davis in Korea.jpg

Miss Renee,

I enjoyed seeing and talking to you at the library.

Enclosed are photos of my family that I would like you to meet.

Samuel Davis II 1804-1879 (Son of Samuel Davis I of NC b. 1769, and Sally Balshar b. 1776)
Was born in Georgia and lived at his family's place on Davis Bayou.
He is buried at the Davis Bayou Cemetery in Gulf Park Estates
(Photo from a tin-type provided by Ellis Branch)

Alvira Ward Davis 1821-1901 (wife of Samuel Davis II)
She was the mother of Belle Davis of whom she was expecting in Dec 1864 when the 1st U.S. Texas Cavalry raided the Davis Homeplace called "Cedar Grove" as part of General Davidson's Expedition
Alvira is buried in Evergreen Cemetery in Ocean Springs
(Photo from a tin-type provided by Ellis Branch)

George W. Davis 1842-1914 (Son of Samuel II and Alvira)
Married Margret Bradford 1836-1940
He served in Company E. 3rd Mississippi Infantry with his cousin Stephen Starks during the Civil War.
George. W. Davis was also a merchant and served in the Mississippi Legislature.
He, his wife and mother Alvira are in the same plot in Evergreen Cemetery.
(Photo from a tin-type provided by Ellis Branch)

Henry Simeon. Davis 1853-1917 (Son of Samuel II and Alvira) (Photo of Original Tin-type)
Married Olena (Olie) Pauline Ellis 1855-1928 not married to Abram Davis as cited in the book " Richard Gabriel Ellis" (her brother)
Both are buried at Vancleave Cemetery # 1
They are the parents of :
Hal P. .Davis b. was a bachelor and worked for the railroad
Earl S.Davis b.1882 married Ada Flowers
Howard Whitfield. Davis b. 1885 married Sabra Havens
Douglas O..Davis b.1887 was a bachelor and served in WWI
Phillip Lowell Davis (My Grandfather) Married Carrie Louise Richtor. Both are interred at Crestlawn Memorial OS MS.
Clifton Breenridge Davis-Married Nellie Mae Ramsey. He served in WWI with the 210th Engineers and is interred at Vancleave Cemetery # 2

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

It is documented in family records that Olena Davis gave birth to a daughter, Lela, born 27 July 1898 and died three days later and a son Roy Durwood Davis born 3 March 1895 and died 25 October 1896

In a letter from the mother of Olena Davis (Eliza Ellis) to granddaughter Leona Ellis she states that "Olie" had miscarried one child and had given birth to a second that was stillborn. This letter was dated 22 Sept 1875 (from the book "Gabriel Richard Ellis")

The Davis Brothers of Vancleave are as follows: (Top row L to R) Douglas, Howard, Earl, Hal. (Bottom row L to R) Cliff and Phil.

(The picture was given to me by my Grandpa (Phil Davis) in the 1970's.)

The Davis Family of Fountainebleau -(Children of Phil and Carrie Richtor Davis-taken in front of the old place that was located to the NE of what is now the intersection of Hwy 90 and Hwy 57)

Left to Right are

Charles Duane (Duke) Davis, Louise Davis, Phillip Lowell Davis Jr. Tillie Davis, Elsie (wife of Frank) and Frank Roy Davis

Frank served in WWII in the US Army Air Force in Europe.

Lowell served in WWII in the U.S. Army anti-aircraft unit in Europe. (To this day, I still cannot figure out how that Japanese bayonet ended up at Grandpa and Grandma's)

SFC Charles D. " Duke" Davis, born 1 September 1928, Served in the Korean War as a member of "Love" Company, then Service Company of the 31st Regimental Combat Team (7th Infantry Division) and was present on several actions on "T" Bone Hill, White Horse Mountain, Old Baldy and Pork Chop Hill from 1952-1953. Upon his discharge he worked at the paper mill in Moss Point and eventually became a Letter Carrier for the U.S. Postal Service for 42 years until his retirement in 1996.

He would marry Beryl Louise Fountain (b. 30 September 1934) in 28 October 1955.

She owned and operated "Davis Flowers" on Old Spanish Trail in Ocean Springs from 1970 to 1988.

They have three sons:

Charles D. Davis Jr b. Feb 1957

Mark Howard Davis b. Feb 1960

Joseph Keith Davis b. May 1965

I hope this will be enough information to start a file for me.

Thanks

Keith Davis

REMEMORANDUM

Thomas M Dantzler was christened in
Mr O F Thomas on 24th July 1875
David Jackson Dantzler was christened
by Mr James Cunningham on 22nd
of Aug 1875

FAMILY TEMPERANCE PLEDGE



GOD BLESS OUR HOME

WHY SIGN THE PLEDGE BECAUSE

1. Moderate drinking tends to sickness, while total abstinence saves from it.
2. While no one means to become a drunkard, there is said to be over a hundred thousand confirmed drunkards in our country to-day.
3. Intoxicating drinks can do more harm as a beverage, and there are always safer and surer remedies in case of sickness.
4. The idea of moderation is full of deceit, and our estimate of the power of our own will is usually a mistaken one.
5. The drinking habit is the cause of a larger portion of the misery, poverty and crime in our land.
6. Both science and experience show that even moderate drinking is injurious to health.



BELIEVING IT TO BE BETTER FOR ALL -WE- TO ABSTAIN FROM THE USE OF ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS AS A BEVERAGE.

WHY SIGN THE PLEDGE BECAUSE

7. Eternal interests are often forfeited through drink, for the Bible declares that no drunkard shall enter heaven.
8. The Bible pronounces no blessing upon drinking, but many upon total abstinence.
9. It is easier to keep a pledge publicly, solemnly given than a simple resolution.
10. The pledge protects us from the solicitations of friends and removes us from the temptations of the saloon.
11. Persons miscalculate their ability to drink in moderation and become slaves to the drinking habit before they are aware of it.
12. Intemperance obstructs civilization, education, religion and every useful reform.

THE UNDERSIGNED SOLEMNLY PROMISE,

BY THE HELP OF GOD,

TO ABSTAIN FROM THE USE OF ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS AS A BEVERAGE.

NAMES

E. M. Dantley	
M. M. Dantley	

THE WITNESSES AND WE WOULD BE BOUND BY THE PLEDGE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

* DANTZLER, (HARRY)

↓
*
CHILDREN: JACOB DANTZLER b. 7-5-1742¹⁷³² ORANGEBURG SC d

MARRIED: ELIZABETH BARBARA CORNE (OCT 3 1771)

CHILDREN: JACOB L DANTZLER 9-3-1772 ORANGEBURG SC
FREDERICK DANTZLER 4-15-1774 " "
DANIEL DANTZLER 4-15-1774 " "
ELIZABETH DANTZLER 9-14-1776 " "
DAVID DANTZLER 6-15-1778 " "
PETER DANTZLER 5-10-1780 " "
MARGARET DANTZLER 7-6-1782 " "
MARY DANTZLER 9-17-1784 " "
ANN DANTZLER 10-6-1786 " "
JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER 8-15-1788 " "

↓
CHILDREN: DANIEL DANTZLER
HENRY DANTZLER

* DANTZLER, JOHN LEWIS b- 8-15-1788 ORANGEBURG DIST SC d- 1852

(M) MORGER, ELIZABETH b-1792 ORANGEBURG CO. SC d 1867 PERRY CO, MS

CHILDREN: AVALINE DANTZLER b 3-25-1813
DAVID ANDREW JACKSON DANTZLER
ERAN B DANTZLER
MELLCENT DANTZLER
JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER JR
ELIZABETH DANTZLER
ABSALOM FREDERICK DANTZLER
GABRIEL BENSON DANTZLER
LORENZO NOLLEY DANTZLER
WASHINGTON JACOB DANTZLER

* DANTZLER, DAVID ANDREW JACKSON DANTZLER (Sons Robert & Barnett Jackson)

HOWARD, MARTHA GAINES

CHILDREN: THOMAS MERRIWETHER HOWARD DANTZLER b- 5-24-1845
GRAVES HOWARD DANTZLER
MARY ELIZABETH DANTZLER

* DANTZLER, THOMAS MERRIWETHER HOWARD

BRACEY, EMMA MILDRED 3-5-1848 3-23-1906

CHILDREN: MARTHA GAINES DANTZLER
THOMAS MERRIWETHER HOWARD DANTZLER 2-2-1872 11-23-1905
DAVID JACKSON DANTZLER
MARY MCLEOD DANTZLER
ROBERT BRACEY DANTZLER
WILLIAM REESE DANTZLER

* THOMAS MERRIWETHER HOWARD DANTZLER

DANIELS, LAURA ALABAMA (LULA)

CHILDREN: THOMAS HENRY DANTZLER
DAVID JACKSON DANTZLER

* DAVID JACKSON DANTZLER

What is now Stone Co. used
to be Perry Co. What is now
George Co. used to be Greene Co.
From the Howard family bible
Groves Howard and the Dantyer
family. Groves Howard married
Lucy Merruether in Georgia,
came to Noxubee Co. Mo. about
1830, lived at Prairie Point.
Ann Wholston Dantyer, grand
daughter of Groves Howard, came
to Nox. Co. about 1835, married
John L. Dantyer, who came to
Noxubee about 1841, lived near
Center Point. David Jackson
Dantyer came to Noxubee in 1835
and married Martha Howard,
daughter of Groves Howard, and
lived near Ex-Prairie. Jackson Dantyer
had 4 sons who served in the
Civil War. The Dantyers came
from Greene Co.

David Andrew Jackson Dantzler was born 1815
Perry Co. Ms. to John Lewis & Elizabeth (Honger)
Dantzler. He was married to Martha Gaines
Howard 8-29-1837 in Noxubee Co., Ms. Martha's
parents were Graves & Lucy (Merriweather)
Howard. Their children were:

M- Graves Howard Dantzler	b. 1840 Ms.
M- Robert Dantzler	b. 1843 Ms.
M- Thomas Merriweather Howard Dantzler	b. 5-24-1845 Ms.
M- Barnett Jackson Dantzler	b. 1847 Ms.
M- Absalom Frederick Dantzler	b. 1850 Ms.
F- Mary Elizabeth Dantzler	b. 1838 Ms. (abt.)

Martha was born in Georgia.

Graves married Eugene V. Boggess 1865 Noxubee Co. Ms.
Thomas married Emma Mildred Bracey 11-17-1868 Nox. Co. Ms.
Mary married John Frederick McLeod 3-12-1857 Nox. Co. Ms.
Robert, Barnett, Thomas & Graves served in the Civil War.
1860 Census Noxubee Co. Ms. David Andrew Jackson
Dantzler was listed as being a farmer

Property value 33100 Personal estate 75000 23 slaves

Page 194 Will of D. A. J. Dantzler of Noxubee Co. Ms., date of
Nox. Co. will - 20-Aug. 1873 Executor: Son-in-law John F.
McLeod or Son Thomas M. H. Dantzler; Legates:
wife Martha Gaines Dantzler, grandchildren, children
of deceased son Graves H. Dantzler - Robert, Barnett
Jackson, and Martha Dantzler; our children

Davis #3 Family History

DARBY, JAKE	PANOLA CO.	MS 021	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, JAMES	SMITH CO.	MS 441	LYNDVILLE P.O.	1871
DARBY, JANE	DECATO CO.	MS 244	TWP 4 R 6	1872
DARBY, JANE	TALMUSHERA CO.	MS 244	GALELAND P.O.	1873
DARBY, JIM	PANOLA CO.	MS 018	LONG CREEK P.O.	1874
DARBY, JIM	PANOLA CO.	MS 028	LONG CREEK P.O.	1875
DARBY, JOHN E.	PANOLA CO.	MS 028	LONG CREEK P.O.	1876
DARBY, JOHN	PANOLA CO.	MS 022	LONG CREEK P.O.	1877
DARBY, JOHN E.	LEAKE CO.	MS 330	STIGR MILL P.O.	1878
DARBY, JULIA	PANOLA CO.	MS 028	LONG CREEK P.O.	1879
DARBY, MARSHALL	DECATO CO.	MS 247	TWP 4 R 6	1880
DARBY, P.	WARREN CO.	MS 243	3 M. VICKSBURG	1881
DARBY, PHIL	PANOLA CO.	MS 018	LONG CREEK P.O.	1882
DARBY, RUTHIE	PANOLA CO.	MS 019	LONG CREEK P.O.	1883
DARBY, S. C.	PANOLA CO.	MS 029	POPE'S STATION P.O.	1884
DARBY, SHERMAN	PANOLA CO.	MS 028	LONG CREEK P.O.	1885
DARBY, TOM	PANOLA CO.	MS 012	LONG CREEK P.O.	1886
DARBY, W. P.	OTTAWA CO.	MS 029	POPE'S STATION P.O.	1887
DARBY, WILLIAM H.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 029	CHICKADEE P.O.	1888
DARBY, WILLIAM H.	JACKSON CO.	MS 176	PASCAGOULA	1889
DARBY, KATIE	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 030	FAYETTE P.O.	1890
DARBY, ORO	LOWHODE CO.	MS 230	ATLANTA P.O.	1891
DARBY, KATIE	WARREN CO.	MS 238	3 M. VICKSBURG	1892
DARDAY, WILLIAM	COAHOMA CO.	MS 080	FRANKS POINT P.O.	1893
DARDAY, WASHINGTON	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 161	LONG CREEK P.O.	1894
DARDAY, A. J.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 034	FAYETTE P.O.	1895
DARDEN, ANN	LAFAYETTE CO.	MS 355	TWP 9 PART	1896
DARDEN, BUCKNER	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 037	FAYETTE P.O.	1897
DARDEN, CAL	WARREN CO.	MS 237	RED BONE PREC.	1898
DARDEN, CAROLINE	CITICASAH CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1899
DARDEN, CHARLES	MONROE CO.	MS 288	ARNDEN P.O.	1900
DARDEN, CHARLES	MONROE CO.	MS 288	ARNDEN P.O.	1901
DARDEN, DRED	TUNICA CO.	MS 003	ARNDEN DIST. 3	1902
DARDEN, ELIABETH	WARREN CO.	MS 330	VICKSBURG	1903
DARDEN, ENO E.	NEWBY CO.	MS 297	TWP 18 PART	1904
DARDEN, FRANCES J.	CLATSOP CO.	MS 639	ROCKET SPRINGS DIST.	1905
DARDEN, G. W.	CLATSOP CO.	MS 632	BRANDY WINE DIST.	1906
DARDEN, GEORGE	WARREN CO.	MS 232	ALICE	1907
DARDEN, BENNY	CITICASAH CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1908
DARDEN, BENNY	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DEKALA P.O.	1909
DARDEN, BENNY	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 167	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1910
DARDEN, BENNY	MONROE CO.	MS 276	ARNDEN P.O.	1911
DARDEN, BENNY	WARREN CO.	MS 211	RED BONE PREC.	1912
DARDEN, JACK	CITICASAH CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1913
DARDEN, JAMES	BOLTON CO.	MS 141	WAGNER LANDING P.O.	1914
DARDEN, JAMES	COAHOMA CO.	MS 082	FRANKS POINT P.O.	1915
DARDEN, JAMES	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DEKALA P.O.	1916
DARDEN, JAMES L.	TUNICA CO.	MS 005	TWP 18 PART	1917
DARDEN, JANE	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DEKALA P.O.	1918
DARDEN, JESSE B.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 033	FAYETTE P.O.	1919
DARDEN, JIM	CLATSOP CO.	MS 639	PORT STANLEY P.O.	1920
DARDEN, JOHN	CITICASAH CO.	MS 071	OKOLONA P.O.	1921
DARDEN, JOHN *	CITICASAH CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1922
DARDEN, JOHN B.	CLATSOP CO.	MS 639	PORT STANLEY P.O.	1923
DARDEN, JOHN *	CITICASAH CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1924
DARDEN, L. L.	LOWHODE CO.	MS 239	ARNDEN DIST. 3	1925
DARDEN, M. W.	TIPPAH CO.	MS 189	COLUMBUS P.O.	1926
DARDEN, MACE	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 161	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1927
DARDEN, NARCI	TUNICA CO.	MS 003	ARNDEN DIST. 3	1928
DARDEN, NARCI	LAFAYETTE CO.	MS 355	TWP 9 PART	1929
DARDEN, NART	WARREN CO.	MS 211	RED BONE PREC.	1930
DARDEN, NART S.	BLIND CO.	MS 436	BOLTON P.O.	1931
DARDEN, HOLLY	CLATSOP CO.	MS 639	PORT GIBSON P.O.	1932
DARDEN, MORGAN	CHICKAT CO.	MS 146	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1933
DARDEN, NANCY	CITICASAH CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1934
DARDEN, OSEOLA	BLIND CO.	MS 436	BOLTON P.O.	1935
DARDEN, PATSY	TUNICA CO.	MS 003	ARNDEN DIST. 3	1936
DARDEN, PETER	CITICASAH CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1937
DARDEN, PTT	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 030	FAYETTE P.O.	1938
DARDEN, R. EDICK	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 165	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1939
DARDEN, S.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1940
DARDEN, SAMUEL	PONTIAC CO.	MS 219	TWP 7	1941
DARDEN, SAMUEL M.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 146	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1942
DARDEN, SELBY	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 146	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1943
DARDEN, SIMON	TIPPAH CO.	MS 105	TWP 6 R 2	1944
DARDEN, SIMON	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 146	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1945
DARDEN, THOMAS	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1946
DARDEN, THOMAS	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 160	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1947
DARDEN, THOMAS L.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 069	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1948
DARDEN, W. E.	CITICASAH CO.	MS 020	CALHOUN	1949
DARDEN, W. T.	LOWHODE CO.	MS 239	COLUMBUS	1950
DARDEN, WILLIAM	CITICASAH CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1951
DARDENNE, B.	BARRISON CO.	MS 384	PASS CHRISTIAN	1952
DARER, JOHN B.	NEWTON CO.	MS 279	TWP 18 PART	1953
DARDINTER, G. B.	WARREN CO.	MS 254	4 M. VICKSBURG	1954
DARDON, LYMUS	KEIDS CO.	MS 644	CLINTON P.O.	1955
DARE, JOHN *	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DE KALA P.O.	1956
DARE, PLENER	NOTTOWNE CO.	MS 068	TWP 14	1957
DARKE, JOHN	CITICASAH CO.	MS 071	OKOLONA P.O.	1958
DARLEY, HATRA	OTTAUWAGA CO.	MS 363	TWP 8	1959
DARLEY, J. G. I.	ADAMS CO.	MS 449	NATCHEZ P.O.	1960
DARGAN, ENO-M	MARSHALL CO.	MS 658	BOLLY SPRINGS P.O.	1961
DARGON, BUFORD	MARSHALL CO.	MS 658	BOLLY SPRINGS P.O.	1962
DARGON, EDWARD	WARREN CO.	MS 237	VICKSBURG	1963
DARICK, DANIEL	SMITH CO.	MS 387	TRENTON P.O.	1964
DARICK, WILLIS	SMITH CO.	MS 385	TRENTON P.O.	1965
DARIE, MORGAN	NOTTOWNE CO.	MS 068	TWP 14	1966
DARING, ROBERT	WASHINGTON CO.	MS 138	LEWIS P.O.	1967
DARINGTON, ROBERT	COPIAH CO.	MS 096	CRYSTAL SPRINGS	1968
DARINGTON, TUDOR	JACKSON CO.	MS 176	JACKSON P.O.	1969
DARINGTON, TOM	KEIDS CO.	MS 089	JACKSON P.O.	1970
DARISON, ROBERT	SCOTT CO.	MS 250	LAKE P.O.	1971
DARISS, ALFRED	CHICKAT CO.	MS 146	TWP 17 R 7	1972
DARIT, BEVELL	PANOLA CO.	MS 022	TWP 10 PART	1973
DARKE, LEWIS	CARROLL CO.	MS 675	CARROLLTON P.O.	1974
DARKEINS, ALFRED	WARREN CO.	MS 200	RED BONE PREC.	1975
DARLES, ALEXANDER	ADAMS CO.	MS 449	NATCHEZ P.O.	1976
DARLEY, LAWRENCE	COAHOMA CO.	MS 015	FRANKS POINT P.O.	1977
DARLEY, BARRIS	NOTTOWNE CO.	MS 264	NATCHEZ	1978
DARLEY, HART	WARREN CO.	MS 221	1 M. VICKSBURG	1979
DARLEY, SHERMAN	BOLLY CO.	MS 673	ETHELGY DIST.	1980
DARLING, EPHRAIM	LEE CO.	MS 411	GUNTOWN P.O.	1981
DARLING, EMMET	ADAMS CO.	MS 447	NATCHEZ	1982
DARLING, HENRY	ADAMS CO.	MS 447	NATCHEZ	1983
DARLING, JAMES B.	STINFLOR CO.	MS 055	5TH SUPERVISORS DIST.	1984
DARLING, JOSEPH	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 167	MEDIAN P.O.	1985
DARLING, MARY	LEE CO.	MS 411	GUNTOWN P.O.	1986
DARLING, WILLIAM	WARREN CO.	MS 271	5 M. VICKSBURG	1987
DARLING, WILLIAM A.	LEE CO.	MS 411	GUNTOWN P.O.	1988
DARLITY, WILLIAM	4 WARREN CO.	MS 280	6 R. VICKSBURG	1989
DARVAN, GEORGE	ISSAQUETTA CO.	MS 280	SCIOLA PCT	1990
DARVAN, REBEKAH	PERKY CO.	MS 029	BLACK CREEK	1991
DARNAL, ICE	TALLAHASSEE CO.	MS 529	BARRON STATION P.O.	1992
DARNALL, HEISE L.	MARSHALL CO.	MS 658	BAZEL P.O.	1993
DARNALL, JOHN	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DE KALA P.O.	1994
DARNALL, JOHN	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DE KALA P.O.	1995
DARNALL, THOMAS	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DE KALA P.O.	1996
DARWAD, TEOODORE	BARRISON CO.	MS 362	PASS CHRISTIAN	1997
DARVEL, MOSES	TIPPAH CO.	MS 052	TWP 4 R 1	1998
DARVELL, J. A.	MARSHALL CO.	MS 658	EARLY GROVE P.O.	1999
DARVELL, JOHN	LOWHODE CO.	MS 240	COLUMBUS P.O.	2000
DARVELL, JOHN	LOWHODE CO.	MS 240	COLUMBUS P.O.	2001

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Page 172:

Will of MARK M. HIGGINS of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 3 July 1875; Executor: Son George W. Higgins; Legatees: Wife Elizabeth A. Higgins; daughter Eugenia C. Nicholson; "other children" (not named). Witnesses: R. N. Shaw, S. S. Huckaby, T. F. Anderson. Filed for Probate: 24 November 1875.

Page 174:

Will of JOSEPH L. HUNTER of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 18 November 1872; Executor: Son Henry M. Hunter; Legatees: Daughter Susanna, wife of Lake Eiland; "All my other children" (not named). Witnesses: J. W. Hunter, M. B. Edwards, A. M. Dowling. Filed for Probate: 1 May 1876.

Page 176:

Will of R. A. LOCKETT of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 11 February 1871; Executor: Brother William B. Lockett; Legatee: Mother F. C. Lockett; Witnesses: Anderson Honeycutt, Z. T. Stuart, William H. Stuart. Filed for Probate: 24 May 1876.

Page 178:

Will of JOHN D. RAGLAND of Petersburg, Va.; not dated; Executors: Friend Richard G. Pegron, son-in-law Macon Martin; Legatees: Friend Richard G. Pegron and son-in-law Macon Martin in trust for "my children, a son and three daughters." Witnesses: David May, George T. Bernard, George W. Olive. Filed for Probate: 19 September 1876. In Probate Court at Mobile, Alabama, a deposition gives the surviving children: Mary Flora Martin, wife of Nathaniel Macon Martin; Anna Washington Martin, wife of Hamilton Martin; and Lavenia Jackson McCou, wife of William Reid McCou.

Page 188:

Will of NEELY DRAKE of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 26 December 1875; Executor: Dr. W. E. McCorley; Legatees: Daughters Althner Eliza Dantzler, Cornelia Percola Pierce, Martha Cafrenia Craven, Caroline Paralee Givens (?), Permilia Ann Shelly; Heirs of son Tobis L. Drake. Witnesses: J. A. Roden, J. P. Robinson, L. D. Henley. Filed for Probate: 24 May 1876.

Page 190:

Will of JOEL W. JONES of Mobile Co., Ala.; date of will - 4 September 1871; Executor: Wife Martha C. Jones; Legatees: Wife and children (not named); son Winston Jones. Witnesses: N. H. Dawson, John W. Roberts. Filed for Probate: 5 December 1876.

Page 194:

Will of D. A. J. DANTZLER of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will -

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

20 August 1873; Executor: Son-in-law John F. McLeod or Son Thomas M. H. Dantzler; Legatees: Wife Martha Gaines Dantzler; grandchildren, children of deceased son Graves H. Dantzler - Robert, Barnett Jackson, and Martha Dantzler; "our children" (not named). Witnesses: R. C. Patty, W. F. Patty, C. Westerfield. Filed for Probate: 27 February 1877.

Page 199:

Will of RAWLEIGH BREWER of Pickens Co., Ala.; date of will - 4 February 1869; Executors: Sons Jesse S. Brewer and Rawleigh Brewer, Jr., Son-in-law C. C. Heineman; Legatees: Minor heirs George, Alice, and John Brewer; Burwell Brewer; Jesse S. Brewer; Mildred F. Heineman; Rawleigh Brewer. Witnesses: James Scott, W. A. Ferguson. Filed for Probate: 17 November 1875.

Page 206:

Will of JOHN ANTHONY WINSTON of Mobile Co., Ala.; date of will - 30 November 1868; Executors: William O. Winston, Joel W. Jones, Edmund W. Pettus; Legatees: Daughter Agnes W. Goldsby and her children. Witnesses: John A. DePros, Smith Cullom, John C. Bogle. Filed for Probate: 15 January 1872.

Page 211:

Will of ABRAM DOUGLASS of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 16 August 1876; Executors: William W. Douglass and A. W. Simpson; Legatees: Wife Lucy Douglass; children of first wife: William W. Douglass, Susan Douglass (wife of William L. Douglass), Bobbia A. Simpson (wife of A. W. Simpson), Margaret M. Douglass; children of present wife: Spivey, Angelina, George, John, and Abram Douglass. Witnesses: J. F. McLeod, J. K. Bankhead, D. C. McLeod. Will Proved: 14 August 1877.

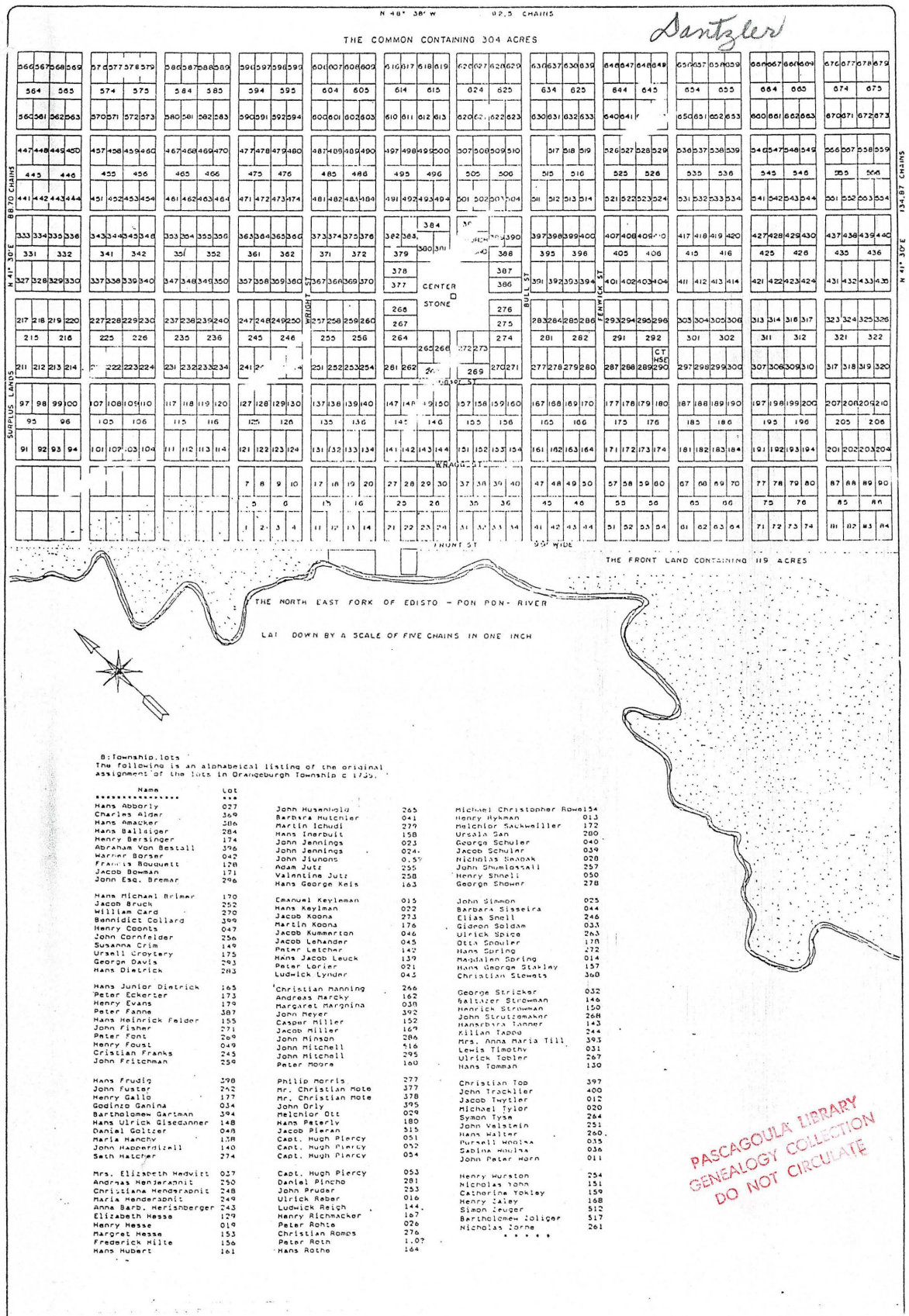
Page 213:

Will of MOSES FLEMING of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 27 December 1877; Executors: none named; Legatees: Wife Easter Fleming; daughter Margaret F. Fleming; "my other children" (not named); children of daughter Mary P. Evans. Witnesses: William Wilder, James R. Moore, James M. Bell. Proved: 11 February 1878.

Page 216:

Will of JOHN LEE WILLIAMS of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 30 September 1878; Executors: Nicholas G. Augustus, John W. Bridges; Legatees: Wife Mahala Williams; Sisters Sallie Williams, Mrs. Hattie W. Nielson, Sevana G. Wilder, Mary Ann Williams; "children" (not named). Witnesses: William B. Augustus, W. C. Jarnagin, H. W. Foote. Proved: 10 October 1878.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History



URIAH MILLSAPS BIBLE

63

Original owner - Uriah & Sally Carter Millsaps
Address - Near Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Miss. (formerly Perry County).
Present owner - Rebecca Blumer Garber (Mrs. I. C. Jr.) great, great grand-daughter of Uriah & Sally Carter Millsaps.
Address - 3731 King's Highway, Jackson, Mississippi

Bible published by - The American Bible Society
Address - New York
Date published - 1828

Record copied from the original Bible by - Mrs. Lewis L. Langford
Date copied - April 26, 1956
Submitted by - Mrs. Thomas D. Hendrix
Address - 408 Dunbar Street, Jackson, Miss.

REGISTER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Uriah Millsaps was born Feb. 15, A. D. 1793, And died Dec. 9th, 1846. *53 years*
Sally Millsaps Wife of Uriah was born May 26th, 1792, and died July 4th, 1836. *44 years*

Celia Millsaps Eldest Daughter of Uriah, was born May 15th, 1814. Died Feb. 15th, 1887. *73 years*

Rebecca, second daughter of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born Jan. 10th, 1815, and died Jan. 21st 1821. *5 years*

Sally Millsaps, third daughter of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born Jan. 16th, 1818 & died June 19th 1853. *35 years*

Lucinda, fourth daughter of Uriah, and Sally his wife, was born December 24 AD 1819, & died Sept. 22nd 1852. *33 years*

William, Eldest Son of Uriah and Sally his wife was born Octr. 30th AD 1821 and died Sept. 5, 1845. *24 years*

Thomas, Second son of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born June 2nd 1824.

Rebecca, fifth daughter of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born Octr. 26, 1827.

Susanna, sixth daughter of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born August 6, 1833.

Died November 7, 1897. *64 years*

Sallie Elizabeth, daughter of Absolom Frederick Dantzler and wife, Susanna Millsaps Dantzler, born January 13, 1854, & died Jan. 21st, 1950. *96 years*

John Lewis, son of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler Born (dates not given for birth and death).

Frederick Absolom, son of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler, Born (Dates not given).

Thomas, son of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler Born (Dates not given).

William Jackson, son of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler Born January 6, 1860.

Susan Anna, daughter of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler Born (dates not given)

Sallie Dantzler Galbraith, daughter of James Lyon Galbraith and wife, Susan Anna Dantzler, Born Sept. 6, 1889. Died Mar. 10, 1933.

Note: Mrs. Rebecca Blumer Garber (Mrs. I. C. Jr.) is a daughter of Peter

Cemetery and Bible Records, Volume IV

*1845
1833
Absolom Frederick Dantzler
Father is John Lewis Dantzler*

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Shoren, Windsor, Va.

HUSBAND Dantzler, John Lewis
Born 8-15-1878 ~~1878~~ Place Orangeburg Dist., S.C.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. _____ Place _____
Died 1852 Place Perry Co., Miss. (McLean) Green Co. Ms. Cemetery
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Dantzler, Jacob HUSBAND'S MOTHER Carve, Barbara
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Horger, Elizabeth
Born 1792 Place Orangeburg Co., S.C.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died 1869 Place Perry Co., Miss. (McLean) Green Co. Ms. Cemetery
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Horger, John WIFE'S MOTHER Shuler, Rachel
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	F Dantzler, Avaline	25	Mar	1813		Perry	Miss.	23 Mar 1830 Clayton, Charles Gavin	5	Apr	1889
2	M David Andrew Jackson							Howard, Martha G.			
3	M Erav B.							Perkins, E. A.			
4	F Mellicent							McCleod, Norman			
5	M John Lewis, Jr.							Gholston, Lucy A.			
6	F Elizabeth							Bradford,			
7	M Absalom Frederick							Millsaps, Susan A.			
8	M Gabriel Benson							Carter, Sarah C.			
9	M JACKSON							1833-1856			
10	M Lorenzo Nolley							Grippin, Sarah E.			
11	M Washington Jacob										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

HUSBAND Dantzler, Jacob
 Born 7-5-1742 1742 Place Germany
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 10-3-1771 Place S.C. Orangeburg Co.
 Died Oct. 1790 Place S.C.
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Harry Dantzler HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Corne, Barbara (Elizabeth 1st name)
 Born 17 Feb. 1756 Place Orangeburg Co., S.C.
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 27 Aug. 1824 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Corne, Samuel Lewis Jr. WIFE'S MOTHER Strobel, Elizabeth
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS #1 William Murchey
#2 Christian Rhodes

CHILDREN

SEX M F	CHILD SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN		
			DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
M	Dantzler, Jacob L.		3	Sept.	1772	Orangeburg		S.C.	Ulmer,	1771		
M	Frederick		15	Apr.	1774	"		"	June 1796	30	June	1796
M	Daniel		15	Apr.	1774	"		"	Moorer, Mary Ann Catharine			
F	Elizabeth		14	Sept.	1774	"		"	Pou,			
M	David		15	July	1778	"		"	11 April 1783	13	Oct.	1783
M	Peter		10	May	1780	"		"	Shuler, Lewis			
F	Margaret		6	July	1782	"		"	Miller, Elizabeth			
F	Mary		17	Sept.	1784	"		"	Bull, John			
F	Ann		6	Oct.	1786	"		"	Moorer, Henry			
M	John Lewis		15	Aug.	1788	"		"	Bookhardt,	1895		
									Worger, Elizabeth			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____

OTHER MARRIAGES 11 Aug. 1796

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HUSBAND Dantzler, Harry John Heinrich

NAME	Place	DATE
HUSBAND'S FATHER		HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES		

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place Germany
Bur. _____ Place "

[illegible]

OTHER MARRIAGES

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
FAMILY GROUP
RECORD
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, VT
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

HUSBAND Carne, Samuel Lewis Jr.
 Born 01-17-20 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died 10-27-1946 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Strobel, Elizabeth (Catherine 1st Name)
 Born 24 June 1724 Place Germany
 Chr. 10-28-1797 Place _____
 Died 10-18-1781 Place Orangeburg Dist., S.C.
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Strobel, Casper (Johann 1st Name) WIFE'S MOTHER Mathias Anna Elizabeth
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	M Carne, ^{John} Frederick	9	MAR	1758		Orangeburg	S.C.					
2	M Lewis			1759		"	"					
3	M Daniel			1750		"	"					
4	F ^{Elizabeth} Barbara	17	Feb.	1756		"	"	4 Nov 1771			21 Nov 1782	
5	F Catherine Ann			1746		"	"	1st Jacob Pantzler				
6	M Carne, Phillip			1744		"	"					
7	F Mary Elizabeth	16	Oct	1753		"	"					
8	M David			1761		"	"					Not known
9	M Thomas Jr.	16	Jan	1768		"	"					Not known
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____

OTHER MARRIAGES
 #4 m. 2nd William Murchey - 1797
 m. 3rd Christian Rhode - 1811

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
 NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
 PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Va.
 DATES: 14 Apr 1794
 To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OGSGS Newsletter Winter 1988

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Carr, Lewis J.

This Information Obtained From:

	Where & Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
1.	Birth			1720	1725			
2.	Janis Iva Traxler SUTCLIFFE	Chr no						
3.	Archives Orangeburg, SC	Mar		1742				
4.	census 1790	Death						
5.	SC land grants roll #1 pl 179	Burial						

Places of Residence Taylor Branch of Cow Castle, Orangeburg Dist. SC

Occupation farmer

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

STROBEL, Catherine Elizabeth

	Where & Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth		24	Jun	1724		Germany	Img. 1752	
Chr no								
Death		28	Oct	1797				
Burial								

Compiler Carol Jenkins

Address 307 Vista Trail

City, State Farragut, TN 37922

Date 5 Feb 1987

Places of Residence Orangeburg Dist. SC

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Mar. Father

Johann Casper

Mother's Maiden Name

MATHIAS, Anna Elizabeth

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
M	1 Phillip	Birth			1744		Orangeburg Dist. SC		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							"An alarm being fired Wed 2 Dec 1778 Captain James Bentham"
F	2 Catherin	Birth			1746		Orangeburg Dist. SC		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	BOWMAN, Jacob	Death							
		Burial							
M	3 John Frederick	Birth	9	Mar	1748		Orangeburg Dist. SC		Rev. War served 60 days
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	4 Daniel	Birth			1750		Orangeburg Dist. SC		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	5 Mary Elizabeth	Birth	6	Oct	1753		Orangeburg Dist. SC		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	6 Elizabeth Barbara	Birth	17	Feb	1756		Orangeburg Dist. SC		
	#1. DANTZLER, Jacob	Mar.	3	Oct	1771				
	#2. MURCHEY, William 1791	Death	27	Aug	1824				
	#3. RHODE, Christian 1817	Burial							
M	7 Lewis	Birth			1757		Orangeburg Dist. SC		Rev. War 6 Aug 1781
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1834				
		Burial							
M	8 David	Birth			1760		Orangeburg Dist. SC		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	9 Thomas J.	Birth	16	Jan	1768		Orangeburg Dist. SC		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1788				
	STROBEL, Marv	Death							
		Burial							
F	10 Anna	Birth					Orangeburg Dist. SC		

127

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

COMSOFT ROOTS II PEDIGREE CHART

12 Oct 1985

PAGE 1

CHART 1

Prepared by:

LINDER Billy Royce

GAVIN Charles

4 BORN 1750 (?)
WHERE
MARRIED (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1715 (?)
WHERE Orangeburg Co, SC

GAVIN Charles II

2 BORN 15 Jul 1775
WHERE SC
MARRIED 13 Jan 1803
WHERE
DIED 1824
WHERE Noxubee Co, MS

BYRD Bathiah

5 BORN 1755 (?)
WHERE NC
DIED 1842
WHERE

GAVIN Bartlett Smith

1 BORN 17 May 1814
WHERE Orangeburg Co, SC
MARRIED 1837 (?)
WHERE
DIED 29 Apr 1893
WHERE Greene Co, MS

MOODY Martha Ann

WIFE

HORGER John

6 BORN 28 Oct 1758
WHERE Orangeburg Co, SC
MARRIED (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1817 (?)
WHERE Perry Co, MS

HORGER Margaret

3 BORN Apr 1785
WHERE Orangeburg Co, SC
DIED 1853
WHERE Noxubee Co, MS

SHULER Rachel

7 BORN 1766
WHERE
DIED 1849
WHERE

8 BORN
WHERE
MARRIED
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

9 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

BYRD John

10 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
MARRIED (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1761 (?)
WHERE Duplin Co, NC

KING Catherine

11 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

HORGER Jacob

12 BORN 1725 (?)
WHERE Zurich, SWITZ
MARRIED 1743
WHERE
DIED 1800
WHERE SC

SHAUMOFFEL Louisa (Lovey)

13 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1767
WHERE

SHULER John Nicholas

14 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
MARRIED (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1762
WHERE

UNKNOWN Fanny

15 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 CONTINUED ON CHART

17 CONTINUED ON CHART

18 CONTINUED ON CHART

19 CONTINUED ON CHART

BYRD John I

20 CONTINUED ON CHART 2

SUTTON Rebecca

21 CONTINUED ON CHART

KING Michael

22 CONTINUED ON CHART

23 CONTINUED ON CHART

HORGER Henry (Heinrich)

24 CONTINUED ON CHART 3

25 CONTINUED ON CHART

SHAUMOFFEL John

26 CONTINUED ON CHART

D. 1759

27 CONTINUED ON CHART

28 CONTINUED ON CHART

29 CONTINUED ON CHART

30 CONTINUED ON CHART

31 CONTINUED ON CHART

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OCS NEWSLETTER SPRING 1988

THE EARLY DANTZLER GRAVEYARD

by DR JULIAN D KELLY JR, SAVANNAH, GA 31405

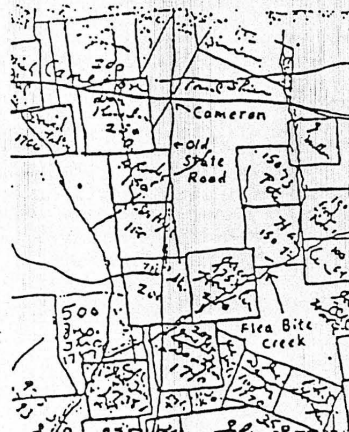
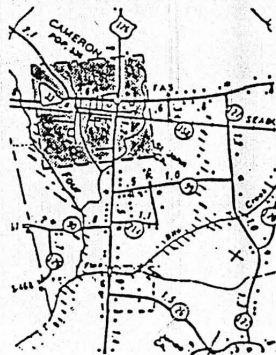
According to the notes of W. Z. Dantzler, "The first Dantzlers (and probably to 1820) were buried on the 66 acres tract to Barbara Dantzler 1803, on Northeast side State Road, about a half-mile east of Fleabite Creek... The Dantzler burial ground, according to Mrs. Mary Felkel Dantzler, widow of "Wheelwright Dan", was across State Road from Dave Tilly's place below Cameron and Fleabite Creek, on the 66-acre tract to Barbara Dantzler 1803. For years chinatrees grew around an enclosure on this place, where Hans and Harry Dantzler were buried" (manuscripts by W. Z. Dantzler, Calhoun County Museum, St. Matthews, S.C., from transcript supplied by Catherine Teasley).

"Jacob's grave is believed to be southeast of Cameron, South Carolina, on the Jericho Road, near the present home of Herbert Haigler, and slightly less than a tenth of a mile from intersection of Jericho Road and U.S. Highway 176. The site is unmarked, except for a clump of bushes" (The David and Elizabeth Shuler Dantzler Family, Dantzler, 1970, p. 22).

I visited the above site on June 26, 1987, with the help of Connor M. Henry of Cameron, a descendant of Jacob Dantzler, who introduced me to Margie Haigler at the Herbert Haigler home mentioned above. She showed me the site of the old Dantzler burial ground, a rectangular area grown up with vegetation, in a cultivated field just southwest of her home. The directions for reaching this site are as follows: leave the junction of Highways 33 and 176 in Cameron headed southeast on Highway 176 (the "Old State Road"). Cross Flea Bite Creek about 2.27 miles from the above intersection. About 0.28 miles further (about 2.55 miles from the above intersection), turn left onto Road #26 (Jericho Road). About 0.11 mile from the intersection of Highway 176 and Jericho Road, on the left, is the driveway to the Haigler home. Walk or drive about 103 yards from this driveway, back along Jericho Road toward Highway 176. Then walk directly away from Jericho Road, into the field to the left of the Haiglers' home, to the site of the burial ground (see map).

The address of the above Haigler home is: Route 2, Box 80, Cameron, S.C. 29030.

From a comparison of a current Calhoun County, S.C. highway map, showing the above location, with the plat maps by W. Z. Dantzler mentioned above, it appears that the burial ground is on the 200-acre tract granted to HANS ULRICH DANTZLER, ancestor of all the Dantzlers in S C ; see particular the W. Z. Dantzler plat published on page 52 of the Orangeburg German-Swiss Genealogical Society Newsletter, original in the Salley Library in Orangeburg.



THE HANCOCK COUNTY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

28

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Lewis J. CARN

BORN: Abt 1720 PLACE: Europe
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Oct 1786 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1742 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

BORN: 24 Jun 1724 PLACE: Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Oct 1797 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: Abt 29 Oct 1797 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
FATHER: Johann Casper STROBEL
MOTHER: Anna Elizabeth MATHIAS

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Phillip CARN
---- BORN: 1744 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:
2. NAME: Catherin CARN
---- BORN: 1746 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob BOWMAN
MARR: PLACE: South Carolina
3. NAME: Daniel CARN
---- BORN: 1750 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: South Carolina
4. NAME: Mary Elizabeth CARN
---- BORN: 6 Oct 1753 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
F CHR.: 4 Nov 1753 PLACE: Church, Orangeburgh, South Carolina
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone: 803-732-1320

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

29

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND: Lewis J. CARN

WIFE: Catherine Elizabeth STROBEL

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Elizabeth Barbara CARN

---- BORN: 17 Feb 1756 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

F CHR.: 21 Mar 1756 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

DIED: 27 Aug 1824 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Jacob DANTZLER

MARR: 3 Oct 1771 PLACE: South Carolina

6. NAME: Lewis CARN

---- BORN: 1757 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: John Frederick CARN

---- BORN: 9 Mar 1758 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

M CHR.: 17 May 1758 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: David CARN

---- BORN: 1760 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: Thomas J. CARN

---- BORN: 16 Jan 1768 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Mary STROBEL

MARR: PLACE:

10. NAME: Anna CARN

---- BORN: PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

30

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Lewis J. CARN
WIFE Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

HUSBAND - Lewis J. CARN

20 Oct 1752 Ludwick Caine, ship Cunliff, 250 acres. Plat 5:475. OGS News Vol. 1, pg. 46. [Kern] Property Taylor Branch of Cow Castle, Orangeburgh Dist. SC. Farmer. REF: Carol Jenkins Family Group Sheet dated 5 Feb 1987 (OGS News, pg. 127). REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart (died 27 Oct 1776). Bill Linder file. Died 1797 Colonial Dames Ancestor Chart.

1753 On Tuesday Septr. 4th In ditto Joseph Huber to Elizabeth Horrmutt. John Valentin Kranich to Anna Mary Heckler. All of Orangeburgh Township. Being present: Lewis Golsen, Martin Binsky, Lewis Kern, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Whit. Sunday May 18th in Orangeburgh Church. Catharina Margare, daughter of Conrad & Mary Elizabeth Hungerbiller; born 19th April 1755. Suscept. Lewis Kern, Anne Catharina Funtzius, & Ann Catharina Barrin. (Rev. Giessendanner)

WIFE - Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

Ing. 1732. REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart.

1754 On Sunday Decembr. 22d in Orangeburgh Church. John Jacob, son of John & Anna Barbara Mintz; born Decembr. 4th 1754. Suscept. Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern & Michael Smith. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday November 16th in Orangeburgh Church. Mary Catharina, daughter of John & Elizabeth Waber; born Septembr 9th 1755. Suscept. Barnard Hertzog, Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1756 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday September 26th. Mary Catharina, daughter of Frederick & Elizabeth Strubel; born August 15, 1756. Suret: Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern, & Anne Mary, wife of Nicholas Waber, Senr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 1 - Phillip CARN

CHILD 2 - Catherin CARN

CHILD 3 - Daniel CARN

CHILD 4 - Mary Elizabeth CARN

1753 On Sunday November 4th in Orangeburgh Church. Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Lewis and Catharina Elizabeth Kern; born Octobr. 6th 1753. Susceptr. Frederick Huber, Margaret, widow of Jacob Gyger & Ann Elizabeth the wife of John Giegelman. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 5 - Elizabeth Barbara CARN

1756 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday March 21st. Elizabeth Barbara, daughter of Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern; born February 17th 1756. Suret: John & Elizabeth Waber & Barbara wife of Jno. Frederick Huber. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Other marriages:

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

31

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Lewis J. CARN

WIFE Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

1817 William MURCHEY
Christian RHODE

CHILD 6 - Lewis CARN

R.S. 6 Aug 1781. REF: Carol Jenkins Family Group Sheet dated 5 Feb 1987.

CHILD 7 - John Frederick CARN

Born 9 Mar 1748 (OGS News Vol.II, pg 127). R.S. served 60 days. REF: Carol Jenkins Family Group Sheet dated 5 Feb 1987. Bill Linder file.

1758 On the Fast Day Wednesday May 17th in Orangeburgh Church. John Frederick, son of Lewis and Catherina Elizabeth Kern, born March 9, 1758. Suret: Melchior Smith, Frederick and Barbara Huber. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 8 - David CARN

CHILD 9 - Thomas J. CARN

CHILD 10 - Anna CARN

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

6 Oct 1990

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

125

HUSBAND Henry HORGER Senn.

BORN: Abt 1671 PLACE: Oberhasle, Switzerland
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Feb 1760 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: 14 Feb 1760 PLACE: Churchyard, Orangeburgh, South Carolina
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Catharan

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Peter HORGER

--- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Jacob HORGER Senn.

--- BORN: Abt 1723 PLACE: Zurich, Switzerland
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1794 PLACE: South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Lovisia SHAUMLOFFEL
MARR: 1746 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

3. NAME: Catharina HORGER

--- BORN: 1725 PLACE: Switzerland
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Henry STROMAN
MARR: 1 Apr 1740 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

4. NAME: Barbara HORGER

--- BORN: 1727 PLACE: Zurich, Switzerland
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Henry GIESSENDANNER
MARR: PLACE:

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone: 803-732-1320

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

DOCUMENTATION

127

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND - Henry HORGER Senn
WIFE - Catheran

HUSBAND - Henry HORGER Senn

1736 Apr 24 Surv. lot 30 + 350 acres. Emigrant 1735. Family originally from the Canton of Zurich. REF: Plat 17:81; Grant 34:530; OGS News Vol I, pg. 79; Bert Larey Ancestor Chart Dec 1983; Bill Linder file.

1749 Signed Giessendanner petition.

1757 On Monday night March 7th Administered private baptism at the House of Adam Snell in Orangeburgh Township to a Sick Infant viz: Magdalene, daughter of said Adam & Margaret Snell; born February 10th 1757. Present Henry & Jacob Horger, Peter Murer, Junr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1760 On Thursday Febr. 14th died, and the Day after was interred in the Church yard of Orangeburgh the Body of Henry Horguer, Senn, A Native of Switzerland. Aged about 89 years. (Rev. Giessendanner)

WIFE - Catheran

CHILD 1 - Peter HORGER

1741 Sept. 14 baptized privately Anna Maria Margaretta Diedricks, leg. child of Mr. Johannes Diedricks & his wife, Sponsors Henry Wuertzer, Peter Hurger, Margret Koenig, formerly Hessig, and Margareta Laehryig, formerly Bodenerig. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 May 18, married Christian York to Miss Barbara Heym. Witnesses Henry Wurtz, Henry Straumann, Hans Roth, and Peter Hurger. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 May 25, married Peter Grieffous to Anna Otto. Witnesses Peter Hurger & Jacob Kuhner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 July 5, baptized Jacob Danner, son of Hans Danner and Barbara his wife. Sponsors Hurger & Michael. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 July 18, married John Jacob Straumann to Anna Margaretta Schaumloffel. Witnesses Henry Wurtz, Henry Straumann, Peter Hurger & "Hans in the village." (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 Oct. 12, married Hans Georg Henry Hess to Miss Catharina Magdalena Schuler. Witnesses Peter Hurger, Michael Larry, Valentia Justus, Elias Schnell. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 2 - Jacob HORGER Senn

R.S. Emigrant from Switzerland 1735 per Bert Larey Ancestor Chart 12 Dec 1983.
Land trans 1759-1775

around Four Holes Swamp.

1749 Signed Giessendanner petition.

1755 On Monday Decmbr 1st Administered private Baptism at the house of Caspar Oth in Orangeburgh Township to Hans George, son of the said Caspar & Mary Oth; born June 4th 1755. Present John & Rudolff Harrisperger, John Fritchman, Jacob

128

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Henry HORGER Senr.
WIFE Catharan

Horguer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1757 On Monday night March 7th Administered private baptism at the House of Adam Snell in Orangeburgh Township to a Sick Infant viz: Magdalene, daughter of said Adam & Margaret Snell; born February 10th 1757. Present Henry & Jacob Horger, Peter Murer, Junr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 May 1 300 acres (orig. George Giessendanner) Grant 7:238. 22 Jun 1768 800 acres Four Holes Swamp. Plat 9:234.

WIFE Lovisia Shaumlöffel

Married Jacob Horger to Lovisia Shaumlöffel. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1750 In the Church of Orangeburgh on Sunday June 17th. Elizabeth, daughter of Adam & Margaret Snell, Born March 10th a.c. Susceptr. John Fritziemann, Lovisa, wife of Jacob Horger, and Magdalene Werner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1748 Sept. 25, baptized Felder, born Sept. 8, son of Henry [Felder?] and Maria Elizabeth his wife. Witnesses, Jacob Giessendanner, Jacob & Lovisia Horger. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Sunday Septembr. 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Anne Margaret Myer, born August 2, 1758. Suret: Frederick Myer, Lovisa wife of Jacob Horger, and Verena wife of John Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

REF: Joan Robinson Goddard Ancestor Chart. Bert Larey Ancestor Chart Dec 1983. OGS Newsletter Vol. I, pg. 106.

CHILD 3 - Catharina HORGER

1740 Henry Strauman April 1, 1740 to Catharina Horger. (Rev. Giessendanner) [list after England]

1754 On Sunday February 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Catharina Barbara, daughter of Stephen and Mary Ann Whitman; born Febr. 3d 1754. Susecptr. John Friday, Jr., Catharina, wife of Henry Stroman & Barbara wife of Frederick Huber. (Rev Giessendanner)

CHILD 4 - Barbara HORGER

1742 Oct 7 Barbara Horger w/1 child from Phil to SC. Council Journal (OGS News pg. 10 & 26.

CHILD 5 - Magdalene HORGER

1747 April 14, baptized in Henry Schnell house, Catharina Magdalene, Adam &

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

267

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND John SHAUMLOFFEL

BORN: PLACE: Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary Regina Philippina SHAUMLOFFEL
--- BORN: Abt 1718 PLACE: Europe
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Apr 1758 PLACE: H.Wurtzer house, Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: 3 Apr 1758 PLACE: Churchyard, Orangeburgh, South Carolina
SPOUSE: John Valentine UTSEY
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Anna Margaret SHAUMLOFFEL
--- BORN: 24 Apr 1721 PLACE: Europe
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Apr 1757 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: 28 Apr 1757 PLACE: Husb. plantation, Orangeburgh, South Carolina
SPOUSE: Hans Jacob STROMAN
MARR: 18 Jul 1742 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

3. NAME: Mary Elizabeth SHAUMLOFFEL
--- BORN: 1723 PLACE: Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1767 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Henry FELDER Senr.
MARR: 15 Dec 1747 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

4. NAME: Lovisa SHAUMLOFFEL
--- BORN: Abt 1724 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1767 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob HORGER Senr.
MARR: 1746 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone: 803-732-1320

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

269

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND
WIFE

~~John SHAUMLOFFEL~~

HUSBAND - ~~John SHAUMLOFFEL~~

1738 Dec 18 Surv. lot 257 + 550 acres [resurv. 6 Jan 1743]. Council Journal (OGS News pg. 116). Shaumloffel (Ger.) per History of Orangeburgh, pg. 31. John Shaumloffel, emigrant from Germany in 1716 to Charles Town, South Carolina. First wife name unknown. REF: Bert Larey Ancestor Chart Dec 1983; Plat 4212; Grant 42:208.

1752 On Tuesday Decr. 26th In Ditto By Ditto, Christopher Monheim to Catharina Fry, both lately arrived from Germany in Orangeburgh Township Being present: John Shaumloffel, John Friday Junr, Jacob Roth. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 On Tuesday March 13 Administered private Baptism at the House o Jacob Stroman in Orangeburgh Township to Anna Margaret, daughter of the said Jacob & Eva Catharina Stroman; born Nov. 3, 1758. Present John Shaumloffel. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-WIFE- ~~Anna Maria Dirr~~

~~1738 Feb 24 married John Shaumloffel and Anna Maria Dirr, widow of Nicholas Dirr. (Rev. Giessendanner)~~

1751 On Sunday February 3d Eva Maria, daughter of Werner & Anna Maria Ulmer. Born December. 28th last. Susceptr. Hans George Shuler, Senn. Anna Maria, wife of John Shaumloffel, and Esther Ott. (Rev. Giessendanner)

~~1758 On Friday May 19th died and on Saturday May 20th was interred in the Plantation of John Shaumloffel, in Orangeburgh Township the Body of the wife of the said John Shaumloffel. (Rev. Giessendanner)~~

Other marriages:

24 Feb 1738 ~~Anna Maria~~

WIFE

CHILD 1 - Mary Regina Philippina SHAUMLOFFEL

1748 August 3, baptized George Henry, son of Leopold Clausand, W.A. his wife. Henry Snell, Sr., George Giessendanner, Jr., Philipina Regina Yutzy, and Fritchman. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1750 On Easter Monday, April 16th. Received publick Baptism in the Church of Orangeburgh Margaret, daughter of Michael and Regula Larry, Born March 27th a.c. Susceptr. John Jennings, Mary Regina Philippina Yutzy, Catharina Kuhner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Saturday April 1st died after Six Days Illness at the House of Mr. Henry Wurtzer in Orangeburgh and on Monday April 3rd was entered in the Church yard of Orangeburgh the Body of Regina Phillippina, wife of Valentine Yutzy below Orangeburgh Township: Aged about 40 years. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-HUSBAND- Valentine Utsey

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

273

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND John SHAUMLOFFEL
WIFE

1757 On Sunday July 17th in Orangeb. Church. John Henry, son of Jno. Nicholas & Vernea Shuler; born 6th June 1757. Suret: Henry Felder, Martin & Zibilla Catharina Egly. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 On Sunday Dec. 16 in Orangeb. Church. David, son of Jacob & Anna Rumph, born Nov. 10, 1759. Suret: Henry Felder, Francis Koonen & Catharina wife of Jacob Koonen. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1760 Sunday January 6 in Orangeb. Church. Jane, daughter of John & Sarah Clayton; born Nov. 19, 1759. Suret: Henry Felder, Mary Faure & Catharine Simons. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1760 On Sunday Sept. 7, in Orangeb. Church, Isham, son of Isham and Anne Calyton, born May 10, 1760. Suret: Henry Felder, Tobias and Mary Hertzog. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 4 - Lovisia SHAUMLOFFEL
Married Jacob Horgor to Lovisia Shaumloffel. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1750 In the Church of Orangeburgh on Sunday June 17th. Elizabeth, daughter of Adam & Margaret Snell, Born March 10th a.c. Suscep. John Fritchmann, Lovisa, wife of Jacob Horgor, and Magdalene Werner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1748 Sept. 25, baptized Felder, born Sept. 8, son of Henry [Felder?] and Maria Elizabeth his wife. Witnesses, Jacob Giessendanner, Jacob & Lovisia Horgor. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Sunday Septembr. 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Anne Margaret Myer, born August 2, 1758. Suret: Frederick Myer, Lovisa, wife of Jacob Horgor, and Verena wife of John Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

REF: Joan Robinson Goddard Ancestor Chart. Bert Larey Ancestor Chart Dec 1983. OGS Newsletter Vol. I, pg. 106.

CHILD 5 - Catherine Elizabeth SHAUMLOFFEL

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

280

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND: Hans George SHULER Senn

BORN: 20 Sep 1691 PLACE: Ferenbalm Parish, Bern, Switzerland
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1770 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: Hans George SHULER
MOTHER: Christina GOETSCHMANN

WIFE: Anna Margaretha SANER

BORN: PLACE: Biben, Salothurn, Bern, Switzerland
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Catharina Magadalena SHULER
BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: 1 Mar 1724 PLACE: Waldmohr, Germany
DIED: PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
SPOUSE: Hans George Henry HESSY
MARR: 12 Oct 1742 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

2. NAME: Susanna Elisabetha SHULER
BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: 12 May 1728 PLACE: Waldmohr, Germany
DIED: PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
SPOUSE: Barnard SNELL
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Georg Nickel SHULER
BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: 1 Jan 1731 PLACE: Waldmohr, Germany
DIED: 1789 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Rachel
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Johann Daniel SHULER
BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: 1 May 1735 PLACE: Waldmohr, Germany
DIED: 1774 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: 1774 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
SPOUSE: Mary Barbara ULMER
MARR: PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone: 803-732-1320

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

281

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND: Hans George SHULER Senr.

WIFE: Anna Margaretha SANER

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Johann Nicholas SHULER

--- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Verena FLOGG

MARR: 26 Sep 1752 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

6. NAME: Mary Barbara SHULER

--- BORN: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: John Frederick ULMER

MARR: 26 Sep 1752 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

282

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senn.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senn.

1739 Jul[n] 12 Surv. lot 40 + 400 acres (Bull Swamp). Council Journal 24 Jan 1739 (OGS) News pg. 26) petition for more supplies, been here 6 mos. for himself, his wife, dau. 14, dau. 13, dau. 12, son 8, dau. 5, dau.[son] 4. Left Waldmohr Germany 1737. Shuler (Ger.) per History of Orangeburgh, pg.31. Plat 17 Feb 1769 Four Holes Swamp. REF: Plat 4:355; Grant 42:309; Plat 4:255; Grant 42:250. Bill Linder File. See Carolina Herald article by Mrs. Beverly Shuler.

1749 Signed Giessendanner petition. Council Journal 4 Aug 1752 (OGS News pg.43.

1751 On Sunday February 3d Eva Maria, daughter of Werner & Anna Maria Ulmer. Born December. 28th last. Susceptr. Hans George Shuler Senn., Anna Maria, wife of John Shumloffel, and Esther Ott. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1752 On Sunday Decr. 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Anne, daughter of Jacob & Ann Catharina Wannenmaker; born May 31st 1752. Susceptr. Hans George Shuler Senn. & Catharina his wife, & Mary-Margaret Shnyder, widow. (Rev. Giesendanner)

WIFE - Anna Margaretha SANER

OGS Newsletter Vol I, pg 94 indicates Catherina Anna Margaretha Hessey, but Beverly Schuler rebuts, pg 93.

CHILD 1 - Catharina Magdalena SHULER

1742 Married Hans George Hessy Oct. 12, 1742 to Catharina Margaret Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner) [list after England]

1742 Oct. 12, married Hans Georg Henry Hess to Miss Catharina Magdalena Schuler. Witnessess Peter Hurger, Michael Larry, Valentia Justus, Elias Schnell. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1753 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday, August 19th. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry & Ann Rickenbacher; born July 3d 1753. Susceptr. Henry Shilling, Elizabeth, wife of John Harrisperger & Catharina, wife of Hans George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1753 On Sunday Septr. 30th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of John & Eva-Catharine Jubb; born February 13th 1753. Susceptr. [blank] Mary, wife of Joseph Coutun & Catharina, wife of George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 On Sunday March 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Ann, daughter of John and Esther Heller; born January 1st 1754. Susceptr. Peter Roth, Magdalene, wife of Peter Murer Jr. & Catharina wife of Hans George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday Febr. 16th in Orangeburgh Church. Mary Catharina, daughter of Joseph & Anne Deramus; born Decembr. 22d, 1754. Suscept. John & Mary Balzinger, & Catharina, wife of Hans George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday March 16th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of Conrad & Magdalene Yutzy, born Decembr. 26th 1754. Susceptr. John Fritchman, Elizabeth, wife of John Harrisperger, & Catharina wife of George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

283

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER-Senr.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

1755 On Sunday June 15th in Orangeburgh Church. Catharina, daughter of John Nicholas & Verena Shuler; born May 8th 1755. Suscept. Henry Rickenbacher, Catharina, wife of George Hessay, & Mary, wife of Francis Koonen. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1756 On Sunday June 20th In Orangeb. Church. Mary Magdalene, daughter of John Frederick & Mary Barbara Ulmer, born 25 April 1756. Suret: John George Hayner, Catharina, wife of George Hessay, & Mary Barbara Ulmer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Sunday Dec. 24 in Orangeb. Chruch, Catharina Elizabeth, daughter of Lewis and Mary Barbara Roth, born Dec. 1758. Suret: Lewis & Elizabeth Golsen, & Catharina wife of Hans George Hessay. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-HUSBAND- Hans George Henry Hessay

Prob. son of Henry.

1750 On Tuesday June 5th In the Church of Orangeburgh by Ditto [Giessendanner] Jacob Morff and Miss Christina Hessay, both of this Township; being present Michael Christopher Row, Hans George Hessay. [Rev. Giessendanner]

1752 On Sunday July 26th In Orangeburgh Church. Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob & Ann Apollonia Wolf; born May 29th 1752. Susceptr. John George Hessay, Ann Diedrick, Ann Wolf. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday February 17th Mary Catharina, daughter of Wenner & Ann Mary Ulmer; born January 9th 1754. Susceptr. George Hessay, Mary wife of Nicholas Dirr & Catharina Barrin. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 on Easter Sunday April 14th Baptized in Orangeburgh Church. George Adam, son of John Frederick & Mary Barbara Ulmer; born March 20th 1754. Susceptr. Nicholas Shuler, George Hessay, & Julianna wife of Henry Snell, Jr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 On Tuesday Decmbr 3 In Ditto By Banns, Jacob Ott to Margaret Fichtner, both of Orangeburgh Township. Present: Henry Wurtz, Adam Snell, George Hessay, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 2 - Susanna Elisabetha SHULER
-HUSBAND- Barnard Snell

1739 Jan 24 Council Journal (OGS News pg. 18) 150 acres. A son of 1st settler of Orangeburgh Council 30 Nov 1750 (OGS News pg.31).

1749 Signed Giessendanner petition.

1753 On Sunday March 25th In Ditto By Ditto, George Frederick Knobel to Elizabeth Fichtner, both lately come into this Township from Germany, Being present: Henry Felder, Barnard Snell, Jacob Giessendanner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Barnet Snell was a Loyalist and served in the 96th Reg. (British). Died in

284

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senn
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

in Charleston in May 1782 while waiting to be evacuated to Nova Scotia. Dau.
Ann Snell married Adam Fralick. REF: Bill Linder file.

CHILD 3 - Georg Nickel SHULER
1749 George Junr. signed Giessendanner petition 1749.
Jury List.

REF: Mrs. Beverly Shuler article Carolina Herald. Rachel later married
Edward Thomas.

CHILD 4 - Johann Daniel SHULER
1759 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Whit Sunday June 3. Daniel, son of
John Nicholas & Verena Shuler; born April 25, 1759. Suret: Daniel Shuler, John
& Margaret Myer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

REF: Ethel Dominick Ancestor Chart 19 May 1986.

-WIFE- Mary Barbara Ulmer

Last name pos. Ulmer?

1760 On Sunday Feb. 17 in Orangeburgh Church, Daniel, son of Conrad &
Magdalene Yutzy, born Nov. 8, 1759. Suret: Daniel Shuler, Mary Barbara, wife
of Daniel Shuler, and George Hertzog. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 5 - Johann Nicholas SHULER
1746 Dec. 25 baptized John, lawful son of Mr. George Hessys and his lawful
wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses, Michael Christopher Row, Nicholas Schuler &
Mrs. Anna Richenbackerin & Mrs. Magdalena im Dorfe [Imdorfe]. (Rev.
Giessendanner)

1750 On Easter Monday, April 16th. Received publick Baptism in the Church of
Orangeburgh Ann Apollonia, daughter of Jacob and Ann Apollonia Wolf. Born
March 19th a.c. Susceptr. Nicholas Shuler, Mrs. Barbara Jennings, Ann Elizabeth
Giegelman. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1751 On Tuesday April 30th in Orangeburgh Church, John Herrisperger to
Elizabeth Frichman, both of this Township: Being present: Nicholas Shewler,
Conrad Yutzy, Jacob Ott, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1752 On Sunday Febr. 2d In Orangeburgh Church. Johann Nicholas, son of Hans
George & Catharina Hussy. Born [blank]. Sussceptr. John Heller, Nicholas
Shuler, Margaret, wife of Christopher Row. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1753 On Sunday Octobr. 21st in Orangeburgh Church. Frederick, son of Henry &
Mary Elizabeth Felder; born September 1st 1753. Susceptr. Frederick Huber,
Nicholas Shuler & Barbara wife of John Jennings. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 on Easter Sunday April 14th Baptized in Orangeburgh Church. George Adam,
son of John Frederick & Mary Barbara Ulmer; born March 20th 1754. Susceptr.
Nicholas Shuler, George Hesse, & Julianna wife of Henry Snell, Jr. (Rev.
Giessendanner)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

285

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senn.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

-WIFE- Verena Flogg [?Hoggin]

1752 On Tuesday Septr. 26th In Orang. Church By Banns, John Nicholas Shuler to Verena Flogg; John Heller to Esther Ott; John Frederick Ulmer to Mary Barbara Shuler, all of Orangeburgh Township, Being Present: John Miller, Henry Rickenbaker, John Harisperger, Lewis Golsen, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1752 On Sunday October. 22d in Orangeburg Church. Verena-Maria, daughter of Ernner & Ann-Mary Ulmer; born August 29th 1752. Susceptr. John Friday Junr. Verena, wife of Nicholas Shuler & Anna-Maria, wife of Nicholas Durr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 On Sunday Decembr. 1st in Orangeburgh Church. Jacob, son of Francis & Mary Koonen; born Octobr. 27th 1754. Susceptr. John Friday Senn. John Wolf in the room of Jacob Koonen, Senn. & Anne wife of Jacob Rumph in the room of Verena wife of John Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Sunday Septembr. 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Anne Margaret Myer, born August 2, 1758. Suret: Frederick Myer, Lovisa wife of Jacob Horger, and Verena wife of John Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 On Sunday Octobr 21, in Orangeb. Church. Joseph son of George Hessy and Catharina his wife; born Aug. 24, 1759. Suret: Josephe Deramus, Jacob Weimer, & Verena wife of Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 6 - Mary Barbara SHULER

1752 On Tuesday Septr. 26th In Orang. Church By Banns, John Nicholas Shuler to Verena Flogg; John Heller to Esther Ott; John Frederick Ulmer to Mary Barbara Shuler, all of Orangeburgh Township, Being Present: John Miller, Henry Rickenbaker, John Harisperger, Lewis Golsen, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 On Sunday July 7th in Orangeburgh Church. Jacob, son of Hans George & Catharina Hessy; born June 15th 1754. Susceptr. Jacob Rumph, John Heller & Mary Barbara wife of Frederick Ulmer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1756 On Sunday June 20th In Orangeb. Church. Mary Magdalene, daughter of John Frederick & Mary Barbara Ulmer, born 25 April 1756. Suret: John George Hayner, Catharina, wife of George Hessy, & Mary Barbara Ulmer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-HUSBAND- John Frederick Ulmer

1753 On Sunday Octobr. 21st in Orangeburgh Church. John Frederick, son of Nicholas & Verena Shuler; born Septembr. 8th 1753. Susceptr. Frederick Ulmer, Fancis Koonen & Ann Mary, wife of Warner Ulmer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday July 20th in Orangeburgh Church. John Peter, son of Henry Snell, Junr. & Juliane his wife; born June 24th 1755. Suscept. John Peter Beck, John Frederick Ulmer, & Margaret, wife of Adam Snell. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1757 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday February 27th John George, son

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

286

DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senr.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

of John George & Eve Catharina Hayner; born January 26, 1757, Suret: Conrad
Hungerbuller, Hans Ulmer & Anne Margaret Barrin. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 On Sunday Feb. 18, in Orangeburgh Church. John Theodore, son of George
Frederick & Elizabeth Knobel; born Jan. 10, 1759. Suret: Theodore Fichtner,
Frederick Ulmer & Anna Maria Hertzog. (Rev. Giessendanner)

French-Indian War. REF: SCGS Linage Charts, Vol I #240.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

306

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Johann Casper STROBEL

BORN: Abt 1699 PLACE: Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Germany
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Anna Elizabeth MATHIAS

BORN: PLACE: Europe
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Casper STROBEL

--- BORN: Abt 1720 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Charleston, South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Daniel STROBEL

--- BORN: Abt 1722 PLACE: Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Colleton Co., South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

--- BORN: 24 Jun 1724 PLACE: Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Oct 1797 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
BUR.: Abt 29 Oct 1797 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina
SPOUSE: Lewis J. CARN
MARR: Abt 1742 PLACE: Orangeburgh, South Carolina

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone: 803-732-1320

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

307

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND - Johann Casper STROBEL
WIFE - Anna Elizabeth MATHIAS

HUSBAND - Johann Casper STROBEL
REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart.

WIFE - Anna Elizabeth MATHIAS

CHILD 1 - Casper STROBEL

CHILD 2 - Daniel STROBEL
1732 Two brothers (Casper & Daniel Strobel) and one sister (Elizabeth) came from Germany to SC. Casper Settled Chasn, Daniel Collection Co., Elizabeth m. Mr. Carn abt 1740-5. REF: The Dantzler Family by Rev. D.D. Dantzler, 1899.

CHILD 3 - Catharina Elizabeth STROBEL
Img. 1732. REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart.

1754 On Sunday Decembr. 22d in Orangeburgh Church. John Jacob, son of John & Anna Barbara Mintz; born Decembr. 4th 1754. Suscept. Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern & Michael Smith. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday November 16th in Orangeburgh Church. Mary Catharina, daughter of John & Elizabeth Waber; born Septembr 9th 1755. Suscept. Barnard Hertzog, Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1756 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday September 26th. Mary Catharina, daughter of Frederick & Elizabeth Strubel; born August 15, 1756. Suret: Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern, & Anne Mary, wife of Nicholas Waber, Senr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-HUSBAND- Lewis J. Carn

[Kern] Property Taylor Branch of Cow Castle, Orangeburgh Dist. SC. Farmer.
REF: Carol Jenkins Family Group Sheet dated 5 Feb 1987 (OGS News, pg. 127).
REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart (died 27 Oct 1736). Bill Linder file.

1753 On Tuesday Septr. 4th In ditto Joseph Huber to Elizabeth Horrmutt.
John Valentin Kranich to Anna Mary Heckler. All of Orangeburgh Township. Being present: Lewis Golsen, Martin Binsky, Lewis Kern, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Whit. Sunday May 18th in Orangeburgh Church. Catharina Margaret, daughter of Conrad & Mary Elizabeth Hungerbiller; born 19th April 1755. Suscept. Lewis Kern, Anne Catharina Funtzius, & Ann Catharina Barrin. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

10/01/92

9:45 AM

HOMELIFE

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES

TIME: 09/30 7:59 AM

TO: BEVERLY SHULER (YDRP74A)

FROM: DONALD ATKINS (NNGC51A)

SUBJECT: DANTZLER

Caren. mv gggggggf. was John Heinrich "Harry" Dantzler b. 1698 in Antwerp, Belgium. In 1701 he and his parents refugeeed to Mannheim, Germany. In 1754 he married Ann Barbara. I don't know if Barbara is her maiden of middle name. In 1756 he imigrated to Orangeburg, SC.

Do you have anything on his ancestors? I would appreciate any help you could give me.

Thanks.

Don == in Roanoke, VA ==== K4CZA ==
PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

10/02/92

9:13 AM

HOMELIFE

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES

TIME: 10/01 8:47 PM

TO: PATRICIA EDWARDS (CHCT35B)

FROM: DONALD ATKINS (NNGC51A)

SUBJECT: DANTZLER

I am trvine to place your Jacob Dantzler.

John Henry Dantzler b. Mannim, Germany (his bro. Philip Dantzler) belonged to teh Henderson Brecede and was in teh Battle of Eutaw in 1781. He had two sons John b. 1777 and Jacob b. 1776 m. Christina Stock. Jacob and Christina had a unknown number of children including Eliza, Henry, Isaac, Jacob Barnette (mv ggggf), Abram, Solomon, and Margaret "Pegg". Could this be the same Jacob and Barbara Carne possibly a previous wi. ?????? This Jacob (mv gggggf) was born 1776 in Oranbeburg, SC and would have been 22 when your John Lewis Dantzler was born in 1798. I do not know when he an Christina stock were married; however, their fourth child was born in 30 Dec 1808.

Don == in Roanoke, VA ==== K4CZA ==

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Va.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

FAMILY
GROUP
RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Horger, John

Born 10-28-1758 Place Orangeburg Dist, S.C.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. ca 1780 Place _____

Died ca 1817 Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Horger, Jacob

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Shaumloffel, Louis a

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Shuler, Rachel

Born 1766 Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 1849 Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Shuler, John Nicholas

WIFE'S MOTHER Fanny

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

HUSBANDS													
SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	F												
2	F	Horger, Margaret (Peggy)	19	Apr.	1785	Orangeburg Dist		S.C.	13 Jan 1803	after	1850		
	F	, Polly				"	"	"	Gavin, Charles Jr.				
	F	, Elizabeth			1792	"	"	"	Reece,				
4	F	, ANN				"	"	"	Dawson, John Lewis		1860		
5	M	, Absalom				"	"	"	Felder,				
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Lewis S. Carn (Kern) (mar.) Catherina Elizabeth Strobel
Lewis' daughter: Elizabeth Barbara Carn (mar.) Jacob Dantzler

Catherina Elizabeth Strobel's parents: Johann Casper Strobel (father)
Anna Elizabeth Mathias (mother)

Henry Horger (mar.) Catheran their son:
Jacob Horger (mar.) Lovisia Shaumlöffel

John Shaumlöffel (mar.) ? (Lovisia's parents)

Hans George Shuler (mar.) Christina Goetschmann their son
Anna Margaretha Sauer

(Henry)

John Heinrich Dantzler (mar.)
son: Jacob Dantzler (mar.) Elizabeth Barbara Carn (Kern) is Dantzler
Jacob's son: John Lewis Dantzler (mar.) Elizabeth Horger and Rachel
John L. son: David Andrew Jackson Dantzler (mar.) Martha Gaines Howard r
David's son: Thomas Merriwether Howard Dantzler (mar.) Emma Mildred Bracey
Thomas' son: Thomas Merriwether Howard Dantzler Jr. (mar.) Lula Alabama Daniels
Thomas' Jr. son: David Jackson Dantzler (mar.) Martha Glydes Dean
David's son: John Lester Dantzler (mar.) Jackie Mae Courtney
John's daughter: Sharon Yvette Dantzler (mar.) James Leo French Jr.
Sharon's son: James Leo French III
Sharon's son: Robert Jared French

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

HUSBAND Horger, Henry (Heinrich)
 Born 1671 Place Germany oberhasle Ams'rechnung, Switzerland
 Chr. Emigrated 1735 Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died 2-14-1760 Place Orangeburg Dist., S.C.
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

CHILDREN

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
M	Horger, Peter										
M	Jacob			1723				1 Jan 1743			1810
F	Catherine							Shaumloffel, Lovisia			
F	Barbara							Stroman, Henry			
F	Magdalena			1730				1742-43 Gissendanner, Henry			
M	Henry							2 Apr 1751 Moorer, Peter, Jr.			
								after 1750 Ann Cathrina			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

© 1914 The Genealogical Society of America

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Shoren, Windsor, VI

HUSBAND Horger, Jacob
Born 1723 1725 Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. 1-1-1743 Place _____
Died 1810 Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Horger, Henry HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Shounloffe, Louise
Born 1725 Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Shounloffe, John WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 F	<u>Horger, Magdalen</u>							<u>Whetstone, Adam</u>			
2 M	<u>Jacob</u>							<u>Inabnit, Margaret I</u>			
3 F	<u>Margaret (Peggy)</u>							<u>Inabnit, Christian</u>			
4 F	<u>Mary</u>							<u>Snell, Adam</u>			
5 F	<u>Catherina</u>							<u>Snell, Peter</u>			
6 M	<u>John</u>	28 Oct	1758	Orangabury				<u>ca 1780</u>			
7 F	<u>Elizabeth</u>							<u>S.C. Shuler, Rachel</u>			
8 F	<u>Ann</u>			1762				<u>Whetstone, John</u>			
9								<u>Felder, Samuel</u>			
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Ft. Worth, Texas
July 30, 1956

My dear Miss Reynolds;

Your letter was redirected by Genealogy and History Washington.

You are a nice person to try to get the ancestry of the husband of a friend. Yes, I think the families tie in, and that Jacob Horger & Lovisia Shumloffel are his ancestors, too.

I can not help you much except to give you the ancestors of the above one generation.

There were 136 years between the time John U. Glassendanner died (1760) and when Sally published his History in 1897. What a lapse of time so we have to depend upon family records and history. Then Sherman buried the records of Crangeburg and nothing earlier than 1805 is there.

The name is pronounced as tho it were spelled Rurger, so said Mr. Emory C. Horger. He was president of the Speech Dept. of Texas State College for Women at Denton, Texas about 1940. Maybe he is the one your sister went to school with. I haven't seen his name since then and he may not be there now. He gave his mother's name. I never contacted her.

My great-great grandfather Rev. Jacob Whitstone wrote the history of the family in 1846. He never had it published as far as I know.

I am sending everything that I think would help you. Maybe the U.S. Census would help you from the first 1790 on. I have spent 23 years looking up my ancestors and there is much left to get.

Here is luck to you in your enterprise.

Sincerely,
Mrs. T. Fry, Sr.

Horger

Fenst & Brumbaugh
Swiss Emigrants

1742 Jan., Feb. Hasle--Buch D. 323/27

Henrich Horger of Oberhasle emigrated to Carolina with his wife and children some years ago. His daughter remained in this country. Barbara requested permission to emigrate and to take her property of 90 crowns. The gov. put no obstacles in her way and instructed the _____ to deduct the taxes due from the capital; moreover, he is to pay strict heed that no other persons be enticed to emigrate.

The Horger family originally came from the Canton of Zurich. Still has some rights (is "heimbergrechtigt" in the district of Oberhasle in the commune of Guttannen (1742)). This is the highest commune in the Canton of Bern.

NOTES FROM MRS. FRY

Compare names of Rachel Horger Simpson's children with the names of Jacob & Lovisia Shumloffel Horger: 6 of her 11 children have identical names of Jacob & Lovisia's children, Catherine, John, Rachel, Mary, Elizabeth, & David.

Also the "Last Will & Testament of Jacob Horger" (Jacob, Jr.) reported by Rev. T. F. Horger, Florida, give following heirs: "Mary Catherine, Elizabeth, Rachel, David", all of Crangeburg District.

From "The Wannamaker", Salley, Mackey & Hallenger Families" by J. Stott, Wannamaker, Ist. Matthews, S. C. 1937.

Horger, Jacob---p. 179---in Capt. Jacob Harg's Co., Rev. Henry---p. 93---in Marion Salley's article "From Switzer-land"---Henry Horger.

David---p. 145---in Julia Rachel Wannamaker n. 1st--Moorer, 2nd David Horger---no issue by second husband.

Miss---p. 52---John Lewis Dantaler b. 15, 1786. M. Miss Horger & settled in Miss.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Notes From Lt. Col. E. E. Skinner, 120 Greene St., Fairborn, Ohio

HORGER

Henry Horger, Sr. came from the Canton Zurich, Switzerland, died Feb. 14, 1750, age about 89 years (born about 1671), Orangeburg District, S.C. Name of wife is unknown. His children were: Henry, Jr., Anna, Catherine, Jacob (1), John, Peter, Barbara, Catherine, Magdalene. The Orangeburg District, S.C. 1790 Census shows: Henry (Jr.), John, Jacob, Jr. (II), and Jacob, Sr. (I).

D.A.R. Volume 96, p. 101 shows Jacob Horger, 1725-1800, Pvt. in Capt. Jacob Rumph's Co., Orangeburg District, S.C. born in Switzerland, d. Orangeburg Dist., S.C., m. Louisa Shaumlöffel. N.C. and S.C. Marriage Records," by Clemens shows the marriage as in 1740.

Salley's "The History of Orangeburg Co." shows many misc. records, including primarily items regarding Henry Horger and his children.

Faust's "List of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to the American Colonies" includes information on this family.

John Shaumlöffel and his wife landed at Charleston, S.C. from Germany about the year 1716, one hundred and thirty years age (this is extracted from a record made in 1846), had seven daughters and no sons. One of them, Lovey (also spelled Lovisia) Shaumlöffel married Jacob Horger (1) a German (Swiss) our grandfather and grandmother. They married about 1745 (1740) or about one hundred years ago. Their children were: 1. Magdalene, etc. 2. Jacob (II), eldest son of our grandparents, has three children living children, in 1846: Polly Ulmer, eldest daughter lives in Jasper Co., Miss.; David Horger lives in Orangeburg Dist., S.C. Lovey, Louisa Cox lives in Lumbard Co., Miss. (Note that this mentions only the living children, in 1846, and that Jacob III was dead by this time, therefore.) (Six other children, with the living offspring listed.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

In the 1800 Orangeburg, S.C. Census, the only Horger shown is one JOHN HORGER, age 26-45, with his family (this could be the brother of Jacob II, shown above, or the only brother of Jacob II, not shown in my list above) this is more likely.

In the 1820 Census, there were listed Gaty Hurger, G. Hurger, J. Hurger, Jn. Hurger, and Has Hurger. There were enough children listed, with date-spreads of ages such that it is impossible to determine much.

In the 1820 Census, Jacob Horger (II?) was shown as a male over 45 with two males 16-26. No others listed except one each boy and girl under 10 and no other listings of families. These dates do not check out exactly but there seems to be a general confusion of dates.

In the 1830 Census of Orangeburg, only David Horger and his family were listed; he was shown as born 1780-90. I do not have the 1840 Census record, but the 1850 Census shows David Horger b. about 1787 with among others, son, Jacob, b. about 1832 and son, David, b. about 1834.

I have many other notes of interest regarding this family but have concentrated only on Jacobs.

The evidence I have that Jacob II had a son Jacob III, is in the form of a deed, State of Carolina, Orangeburg Dist., 13 Aug. 1807, signed by Jacob Horger Senr. (II) who lists his sons, Jacob and David and his father Jacob Horger. He also mentioned John Horger in such a manner as to indicate that he was his brother or uncle.

I have the following notes unexplained further: "Jacob Horger, executor of 'last will and Testament of Jacob Horger,' deceased listing heirs: Adam Ulmer and wife Mary; Mathias Brickle and wife Catherine (who are they?); Conrad Honkey and Rachel, his wife; John Cox & Louisa, his wife; David Horger, all of Orangeburg Dist. No date shown, but assumed to be Orangeburg. Note this list in comparison with the previous list of living relatives and it appears that this is Jacob, II, since the Cox and Ulmer names appear. The Morley and Honkey connections must have been others who were no longer living in 1845. Jacob III was not included and may have been left out because of previous settlement the fact that he was away from Orangeburg, or strained relationships who know. He did get a land settlement in 1810 not dated.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HORGERR

From Reverend Jacob Whitstone (1778-1851) *ALSO MISS DAVIS & HORGERR*

John Shumtucker & his wife landed at Charleston, S.C. from Germany about the year 1716, one hundred & thirty years ago, had seven children and no more. One of these, Fovey Shumtucker married Jacob Horgerr, our grandfathers, and they lived together. They married about 1746, or over (100) one hundred years ago.

1. Magdalene, the eldest daughter of our grandparents, married Adam Whitstone, by whom she had two sons, Adam & Jacob (Rev.) Adam is no more. Jacob lives in Autauga Co., Alabama. Her second husband was named Thomas Everhart, by whom she had two sons, John and Thomas Everhart; both of them are dead and two daughters, now alive - Polly Everhart and Rachael Butler, all in the county of Autauga Co., ALA.
2. Jacob Horgerr, eldest son of our grandparents, has three children living, Polly Elmer, eldest daughter lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. David Horgerr lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. Fovey Horgerr lives in Lowndes Co., Miss.
3. Peggy Inabnet, second daughter, all now alive are Polly Inabnet, Christian Inabnet, Henry Inabnet live in Orangeburg District, S.C. Catherine Auston lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. Nancy Harrison lives in Dallas Co., Ala.
4. Mary Snell, third daughter, married Adam Snell but four children living. Elizabeth Snell lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. Stephen Snell lives in Leon Co., Fla. Elizabeth Snell lives in Leon Co., Fla. Another daughter Rachel Nelson died in Louisa Co., Va. in 1843 leaving a family.
5. Catherine, the 4th daughter, married Peter Snell, by him two children, Jacob Snell lives in Autauga Co., Ala. Gary Stroman lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. She married a second husband, Rottenberry by whom she had four living children. Mary Hingerpolis lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. Rachel Gambling lives in Leon Co., Fla. Ann Rottenberry lives in Orangeburg District, S.C.
6. John Horgerr, second son of our grandparents had five living children. Peggy Gavin lives in Noxubee Co., Miss. Polly Horgerr lives in Oktibbeha Co., Miss. Elizabeth Dantzer lives in Green Co., Miss. Ann Felder lives in Scott Co., Miss. Absolom Horgerr lives in Holmes Co., Miss.
7. Elizabeth, fifth daughter, married John Whitstone and has only two children now alive, Ann Inabnet lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. Marie De Bardeleben lives in Marion Co., Ala.
8. Ann, sixth daughter of our grandparents, married Samuel Felder and has now five children alive; Gabriel Felder lives in Scott Co., Miss. Edmond G. Felder lives in Autauga Co., Ala. Eliza Fow lives in Talbot Co., Ga. Franklin Felder died in the spring of 1846, leaving a wife and seven children in Orangeburg District, S.C.

There are at this date, August 6, 1846, living of grandchildren of our grandparents, thirty-two.

Our grandparents were members either of the Lutheran or Presbyterian Church, but most probably the Lutherans.

Arranged by Jacob Whitstone of Washington, Autauga Co., Alabama.

HORGER: From Serley, a History of Orangeburg District 1698

1. Henry Horger Sr.
from Canton, Zurich
Switzerland. D. 2-14-1760
"About 69 yrs. old"
(b. abt. 1691)
2. No way of knowing order
of children.
3. Mary Magdalene
Horger, daughter
of Henry Horger,
Jr. & Catherine,
his wife.
b. Oct. 20, 1756
bapt. Mar. 9, 1757
1. Henry (2) Horger, Jr.
wit. Ap. 14, 1747
"Dec. 19, 1752
" Mar. 7, 1757
Anna Catherine
2. Catherine (3) Horger
dau. of Henry &
Catherine Horger,
his wife.
b. Mar. 25, 1758
bapt. May 18, 1758
3. Elizabeth (3) Horger
dau. of Henry &
Catherine Horger
b. Dec. 25, 1759
bapt. Feb. 17, 1760
2. Jacob (2) Horger
Wit. Mar. 7, 1757
Jacob & Lovisia wit-
nesses
Sept. 25, 1748
Sept. 28, 1748
Lovisia wit. June 17,
1750 m. Lovisia Shaum-
loffel (no m. date
given)
1. John (3) Horger
son of Jacob &
Lovisia Horger.
b. Oct. 28, 1758
bapt. Nov. 27, 1758
2. Magdalena Horger,
dau. of Jacob
Horger--b. 1760
d. 1803
m. 1775 Adam Whit-
stone. She married
2nd Thom. Everhardt.
3. John (2) Horger
Wit. Dec. 21, 1775
(possible "Rachael"
was his wife.)
4. Peter (2) Horger
Wit. May 25, 1740.
Wit. Apr. 26, 1740
Wit. Sept. 14, 1741
1. Elizabeth (3) Giessen-
danner. b. Jan. 27,
1745, bapt. Ap. 14,
1745, (lawful child
of Henry Giessendanner
& his wife, Barbara,
maiden name Horger
5. Barbara (2) Horger
m. before Jan. 27,
1745. (Wife of
Henry Giessendanner)
2. Hans Henry (3) Strau-
man, child of Henry
Strauman & Mrs. Cath-
erine Strauman, form-
erly Miss Horger,
bapt. May 29, 1741.
6. Catherine (2) Horger
m. Ap. 1, 1740 to
Henry Stroman
(Strauman)
7. Miss Magdalena (2)
Horger. Wit. Ap. 14,
1747. m. April 2, 1753
to Peter Murer, Jr.
Wit. Mar. 7, 1757
"House of Peter Murer,
Mar. 9, 1759". Peter
Murer, Jr. widower m.
1740 Margaret Larey.

John Shaumlöffel
lived in Charleston,
S.C. (17) presumably
with wife & 6 or 7
daughters.

He settled in
Orangeburgh, S.C.

He married and
prod. Elizabeth
whose last name is
lost.

He married 2nd Anne
Maria Dinn, widow
of Nicholas Dinn,
(no children)

p. 994 - no. 7
Feb 24, 1757
"John Shaumlöffel
to Anna Maria, widow
of Nicholas Dinn".

John Shaumlöffel
d. 1767 ac
p. 939
Jeremiah Theus
Middleton.

See Bailey's
History of Orange-
burgh.

SHAUMLOFFEL
Order not known.

1. Lovisia Shaumlöffel These are mine
b. () PSF and Gavin
d. () Hamford Ulmer
m. Jan. 1, 1740
Jacob Horger.

2. Marie "Elizabeth"
Shaumlöffel
b. ()
d. ()
m. Dec. 15, 1747
Henry Feider

3. Regina Philippina Shaumlöffel
b. 1718
d. "about 40 years" April 23, 1758
m. Valentine Utsey.

4. Anne Margareta Shaumlöffel
b. (about 1721) April 30
d. 36 yrs. of age, April 27, 1757
m. (July 18, 1741)
John Jacob Stroman

5. Catherine "Elizabeth" Shaumlöffel
b. (about 1725)
d. Nov. 8, 1754, age 29
m. "when 17 yrs. old"
Jeremiah Theus, the S.C. artist
b. ()
d. May 17, 1774

He married 2nd Eva Rosanna Hilt,
widow of Geo. Hilt, Catherine
Elizabeth Shaumlöffel, wife of
Jeremiah Theus is buried in First
Presbyterian Church Yard at Charles-
ton, S.C. (See "Jeremiah Theus" by
Mildred Simons Middleton.)

6. Not known.

7. Not known.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 08:16 PM 10/11/9, DANTZLER Family

1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@oshl
Return-Path: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Wed, 11 Oct 1995 20:16:36 -0400 (EDT)
From: "Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212"
<aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
X-Sender: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Subject: DANTZLER Family

Can anyone help add information to this family?

R E P L Y TO: nn105474@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu J O I N T H
E:

Orangeburgh German-Swiss Gen. Soc., P.O. Box 974, Orangegurg SC 29116
Some research may not be verified - Some research may not be verified

The DANTZLER Family of Orangeburgh, South Carolina (Gene Jeffries)

1. Heinrich Dantzler born 1678, Hemikon, Zurich, Switzerland, married
10

Jan 1699, Barbara Brungger, born 1 Jan 1671, First, Illnau, Zurich,
Switzerland, died 10 May 1746, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland.
Heinrich

died 22 Jul 1740, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. REF: Colonial
Dames

Ancestor Chart. Denzler. See Colonial Dames Ancestor Charts for
father/mother, grandfather. Barbara: REF: Colonial Dames Ancestor
Chart.

See Colonial Dames Ancestor Charts for father/mother, grandfather,
etc.

Children:

i Conrad Dantzler born First, Illnau,

Zurich,

Switzerland, married Anna Whetstone, born ABT 1702, Illnau, Zurich,
Switzerland, (daughter of Hans Jacob Whetstone and Elizabeth
Schenkel).

Conrad died Savannah, Georgia. Conrad Denzler and his family left
Switzerland in 1737 and settled in Savannah, Ga. REF: Dr. Julian
Dantzler

Kelly, Jr.'s ltr 20 Nov 1990. Faust V.I,pg.60. Arrived Savanah 20
Dec

1737, age 34, wife age 35 d. Oct 1739, child Anna, d. age 11, Caspar,
age 3

d. bef Oct 1739, Hans Jacob, age 1 d bef Oct 1739, Henry, age 9,
Regula d.

age 7. REF A List of the Early Settlers of Georgia. Anna: REF: Faust
V.I,
pg.60.

2. ii Hans Ulrick Dantzler born ABT 1704.

Second Generation

2. Hans Ulrick Dantzler born ABT 1704, First, Illnau, Zurich,
Switzerland,
married 6 Apr 1728, in Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, Margaret

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 08:16 PM 10/11/9, DANTZLER Family

2

Frauenfelder,
born 22 Apr 1708, Wurglen, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, (daughter of
Matthias Frauenfelder and Barbara Wuhrmann) died Orangeburgh, South
Carolina. Hans died Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1749 Dec 23 Sold
land to
brother in Switzerland. Surveyed 400 acres Four Holes Swamp on 29
Aug
1750. These are the Dantzler ancestors who emigrated to South
Carolina.
Conrad Denzler (brother of Hans Ulrich Denzler) and his family left
Switzerland in 1737 and arrived Savannah, GA on 20 Dec 1737, age 34,
wife
age 35 d. Oct 1739, child Anna, d. age 11, Caspar, age 3 d. bef Oct
1739,
Hans Jacob, age 1 d bef Oct 1739, Henry, age 9, Regula d. age 7. REF:
A
List of the Early Settlers of Georgia; Faust Vol.I, pg.60; Dr. Julian
Dantzler Kelly, Jr. at Oktoberfest IX. 1751 Jun 4 Petition of Hans
Ulrick
Tentzler - received warrant 29 Aug 1750. OGS News Vol. I, pg. 42. CJ
4 Jun
1751. 1752 Oct 6 Grant Hans Ulrick Tentzler - 400 acres Berkeley.
OGS News
Vol.I, pg. 46. 1756 On Sunday September 19th In Orangeb. Church. John
Conrad, son of Caspar & Anna Maria Kuhn; born April 16th 1756.
Suret: Hans
Ulrick Dantzler, Conrad Hungerbiller & Christian Barbara, wife of
John
Jacob Hungerbiller. (Rev. Giessendanner) Margaret: 1756 On Sunday
December
5th in Orangeb. Church. Hans Henry, son of Martin & Margaret Kemler;
born
Octobr. 21st 1756. Suret: Hans and Margaret Dantzler & Henry
Dantzler.
(Rev. Giesseandanner) 1758 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday
July
23d. Anna Margaret, daughter of Henry & Appollonia Dentzler, born
May 29th
1758. Suret: Hans Henry Dentzler, Margaret wife of Hans Ulrick
Dentzler,
and Anna wife of Jacob Wideman. (Rev. Giessendanner) Had 13 children
- as
recorded in the Illnau Parish records - 4 died young. REF: Dr. Julian
Dantzler Kelly, Jr.'s letter dated 20 Nov 1990. Guest speaker at the
1989
Orangeburgh Oktoberfest IX. Faust V.I, pg.60.
Children:
3. i Hans Heinrich Dantzler Junr. born
1729.
4. ii Heinrich Dantzler born 1732.

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

2

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 08:16 PM 10/11/9, DANTZLER Family

3

iii Othmar Dantzler born 1734, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. REF: Dr. Julian Dantzler Kelly's Oktoberfest X lecture.

iv Hans John Dantzler born 1739, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, married in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Barbara _____. Hans died 1813, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. John Danster, PVT, Militia, 1781 (Cpt Rowe's Company). John Dantzler, PVT, Militia, 1782 (Cpt Stromer's Company).

5. v Hans Jacob Dantzler born 5 Jul 1742.
vi Elizabeth Dantzler.
vii Barbara Dantzler. 1758 On Sunday Dec. 17, 1758 in Orangeburgh Church baptized Jacob, son of Martin and Margaret Barbara Kemler, born Nov. 1, 1758. Suret: Jacob Morff, Conrad Hungerbiller & Barbara Dentzler. (Rev. Giessendanner).

6. viii Margaret Dantzler.

Third Generation

3. Hans Heinrick Dantzler Junr. born 1729, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, married BEF 1753, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Anna Barbara _____. Hans died ABT 1782, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1758 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday July 23d. Anna Margaret, daughter of Henry & Appollonia Dentzler, born May 29th 1758. Suret: Hans Henry Dentzler, Margaret wife of Hans Ulrick Dentzler, and Anna wife of Jacob Wideman. (Rev. Giessendanner) Wife and two children when arrived America. CJ 2 Jul 1751.

Children:

i John Dantzler. This is the father of Jacob A. Dantzler. Land records 1854 granted John Henry Dantzler the 17th day of May 1770 and inherited by his son John Dantzler and by his son Jacob A. Dantzler. Precept May 1, 1770 for 200 acres, Four Hole Swamp, St. Matthew's Parish.

4. Heinrick Dantzler born 1732, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, married BEF 1758, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Appollonia _____. 1756 On Sunday December 5th in Orangeb. Church. Hans Henry, son of Martin & Margaret Kemler; born Octobr. 21st 1756. Suret: Hans and Margaret Dantzler &

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

3

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 08:16 PM 10/11/9, DANTZLER Family

4

Henry
Dantzler. (Rev. Giesseandanner) Appollonia: 1760 [duplicate nubmer]
On
Sunday June 1st in Orangeburgh Church [blank] of Henry and Apollonia
Dentzler [rest is blank] (Rev. Giessendanner) 1760 On Sunday August
17th
in Orangeb. Church. Anna Margaret, daughter of Martin and Margaret
Barbara
Kemmler, born July 4, 1760. Suret: Barnard Ziegler, Appollonia wife
of
Henry Zentzler, and Anna Margaret Myer. (Rev. Giessendanner).
Children:
i Anna Margaret Dantzler born 29 May
1758,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1758 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on
Sunday
July 23d. Anna Margaret, daughter of Henry & Appollonia Dentzler,
born May
29th 1758. Suret: Hans Henry Dentzler, Margaret wife of Hans Ulrick
Dentzler, and Anna wife of Jacob Wideman. (Rev. Giessendanner).
ii Anna Dantzler born 15 Apr 1760,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1760 Baptized in Orangeb. Church on Whit
Sunday May 25, 1760. Anna, daughter of Henry and Apollonia Dentzler,
born
April 15, 1760. Suret: Ulrick Brunner, Margaret wife of Jacob Ott &
Margaret wife of John Myer. (Rev. Giessednanner).
5. Hans Jacob Dantzler born 5 Jul 1742, First, Illnau, Zurich,
Switzerland,
married 3 Oct 1771, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Elizabeth Barbara
Carn,
born 17 Feb 1756, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, (daughter of Lewis J.
Carn
and Catherina Elizabeth Strobel) died 27 Aug 1824, Orangeburgh, South
Carolina. Hans died 18 Oct 1790, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. REF:
Julian
Kelly Ancestor Chart dated 1985. REF: Colonial Dames Ancestor Chart,
baptism. Elizabeth: 1756 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday
March
21st. Elizabeth Barbara, daughter of Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth
Kern; born
February 17th 1756. Suret: John & Elizabeth Waber & Barbara wife of
Jno.
Frederick Huber. (Rev. Giessendanner).
Children:
i Jacob L. Dantzler born 3 Sep 1772,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married (1) _____ Ulmer, married (2)
1796, in
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Margaret Felkel. Jacob died 2 Aug 1812.
REF:
Julian Kelly Ancestor Chart dated 1985. _____: REF: Bill Linder File.

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

4

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 08:16 PM 10/11/9, DANTZLER Family

5

Margaret: REF: Bill Linder File.

ii Frederick Dantzler born 15 Apr 1774,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married Jun 1796, in Orangeburgh, South
Carolina, Mary Ann Catharine Moorner, born 15 Mar 1777, Orangeburgh,
South

Carolina, (daughter of Samuel Moorner and Elizabeth Bowman) died 31
Dec

1848, buried: Santee, South Carolina. Frederick died 30 Jun 1853.

REF:

Bill Linder File. Mary: REF: Bill Linder File.

iii Daniel Dantzler born 15 Apr 1774,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married _____ Pou, born 1776, (daughter
of

William L. Pou Dr. and Ann Patrick). REF: Bill Linder File.

iv Elizabeth Dantzler born 14 Sep 1776,
Providence, O'bg. Dist., SC, married 11 Apr 1793, in Orangeburgh,
South

Carolina, Lewis Hayne Shuler, born 24 Mar 1772, Providence, O'bg.
Dist.,

SC, (son of Johann Daniel Shuler and Mary Barbara Ulmer) died 15 Dec
1826,

Providence, O'bg. Dist., SC. Elizabeth died 13 Oct 1841, buried:
Homeplace. Mrs. Ethel Dominich Ancestors Chart May 1983. Lewis: REF:
Died

15 Feb 1826. Married Elizabeth Dantzler dau. of Jacob. Wm. R. Delk
ancestors chart dated 13 Jun 1990.

v David Dantzler born 15 Jun 1778,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married (1) Elizabeth Miller, born 19
Jan

1791, Spartanburg, South Carolina, (daughter of Michael Miller and
Nancy

Vernon) died 18 Dec 1819, married (2) Mary Wallace, born 1781, died 6
Jan

1865. David died 6 Jun 1847. Elizabeth: REF: Bill Linder File.

Mary: REF:

Bill Linder File.

vi Peter Dantzler born 10 May 1780,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, died 1796, Orangeburgh, South Carolina.

REF:

Bill Linder File.

vii Margaret Dantzler born 6 Jul 1782,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married John Bull, born 31 Mar 1776,
(son of

Burnaby Bull) died Mar 1848. Margaret died Aug 1850, Providence.

REF: Bill

Linder File.

viii Mary Dantzler born 17 Sep 1784,
married

Henry Moorner, born 26 Dec 1780, (son of John Henry Moorner and Sarah
Ann

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

5

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 08:16 PM 10/11/9, DANTZLER Family

6

Felder) died 26 Oct 1846. Mary died 1 Apr 1868. Died 1 Apr 1868?
Ancestry
Charts.

ix Ann Dantzler born 6 Oct 1786,
Orangeburgh,
South Carolina, married 1845, _____ Bookhardt. _____: REF: Bill
Linder
File.

x John Lewis Dantzler born 15 Aug 1788,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married Elizabeth Horger, born 1792,
Orangeburgh, South Carolina, (daughter of John Horger and Rachel
Shuler)
died 1869. John died 1852, Perry, County, Mississippi. Elizabeth:
REF:
Bill Linder File.
6. Margaret Dantzler married Daniel Zimmerman. Daniel: REF: Ethel
Dominick
Ancestor Chart May 1983.

Children:
i Margaret Zimmerman born 1 Feb 1771,
married
William Whetstone Rev., born 19 Dec 1767, (son of Hans Heinrich
Whetstone
and Barbara _____) died 27 Jan 1825. Margaret died 11 Sep 1813.
R E P L Y TO: nn105474@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu J O I N T H
E:

Orangeburgh German-Swiss Gen. Soc., P.O. Box 974, Orangeburg SC 29116
Some research may not be verified - Some research may not be verified

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

6

Descendants of Thomas Denzler (also Dantzler)

- 1 Thomas Denzler
 - +Elsbetha Winkler
- ... 2 Heinrich Denzler
 - +Regula Bachofner
- 3 Heinrich Dantzler b: 1678 in Hemikon, Zurich, Switzerland d: July 22, 1740 in Illnau Parish, First Canton, Zurich, Switzerland
 - +Barbara Brungger b: January 01, 1670/71 in Illnau Parish, First Canton, Zurich, Switzerland m: January 10, 1698/99 d: May 10, 1746 in Illnau Parish, First Canton, Zurich, Switzerland
- 4 Conrad Dantzler b: March 04, 1702/03 in Furst, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland d: 1749 in Savannah, Georgia
 - +Anna Wetzstein b: Abt. 1702 in Illnau Parish, Switzerland m: June 08, 1723 in Furst, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland Father: Hans Jacob Wetzstein Mother: Elizabeth Schenkel
- 5 Anna Dantzler
- 5 Caspar Dantzler
- 5 Hans Jacob Dantzler
- 5 Henry Dantzler
- 5 Regula Dantzler
- 4 Hans Ulrick Dantzler b: August 03, 1704 in Illnau Parish, First Canton, Zurich, Switzerland d: in Orangeburgh, South Carolina
 - +Margaret Frauenfelder b: April 22, 1708 in Illnau Parish, Zurich, Switzerland d: in Orangeburgh, South Carolina Father: Matthias Frauenfelder Mother: Barbara Wuhrmann
- 5 Margaret Dantzler b: Bet. 1746 - 1749
 - +Daniel Zimmerman b: Bet. 1745 - 1746 Father: Michael Zimmerman
- 6 Margaret Zimmerman b: February 01, 1771 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina d: September 11, 1813
 - +William Whetstone b: December 19, 1767 in Orangeburg, South Carolina m: December 15, 1789 in Orangeburg, South Carolina d: January 27, 1825 Father: Hans Heinrich Whetstone Mother: Barbara
- 7 Sylvia Whetstone b: Bet. December 03, 1801 - September 04, 1804 d: January 08, 1888
 - +Alexander Miller b: January 23, 1800 d: October 27, 1875 Father: Michael Miller Mother: Nancy Vernon
- 8 William Henry Miller b: May 31, 1826 in Spartanburg, South Carolina d: July 02, 1903 in McComb, Mississippi
 - +Elizabeth Hinley
 - *2nd Wife of William Henry Miller:
 - +Jane Harriet Bond b: December 03, 1831 m: August 10, 1849 d: November 09, 1883 in Una, Mississippi Father: Hindsberry Bonds Mother: Ann Kennedy
- 9 Sarah Rebecca Miller b: June 23, 1860 in West Point, Mississippi d: February 20, 1939 in Laurel, Mississippi
 - +Lewellen McClelland Foster b: February 16, 1857 m: November 28, 1878 d: May 07, 1884
- 10 Sarah M Foster b: June 24, 1883 in Belle, Mississippi d: January 16, 1976 in New Orleans, Louisiana
 - +James Wesley Brown b: February 07, 1872 m: October 20, 1901 in McComb, Mississippi d: November 30, 1931
- 10 Charles Foster
 - *2nd Husband of Sarah Rebecca Miller:

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Dantzler Genealogy (Zurich, Switzerland, Orangeburg Co, South Carolina)

Page 2 of 4

..... +Moses Dan Glenn b: October 04, 1853 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky m:
September 08, 1889 d: June 12, 1920 Father: Gilbert Vaught Glenn Mother: Minerva J. Landis
..... 10 Mary Allene Glenn b: October 01, 1890 d: March 04, 1958 in Memphis,
Tennessee
..... +John Ephriam McIntosh b: January 23, 1877 in Crystal Springs,
Mississippi m: 1906 d: September 26, 1926 in Memphis, Tennessee Father: John Houston McIntosh
Mother: Mary Catherine Cottingham
..... 11 Alvin Glenn McIntosh b: January 11, 1913 in Hattiesburg, MS d:
April 18, 1993 in St. Joseph, LA
..... +Mildred Martha Kitchens b: August 1910 in Terrell Co, Georgia m:
April 1936 in Tensas Parish, Louisiana d: December 1945 Father: John W Kitchens Mother: Maggie L
Tucker
..... *2nd Wife of Alvin Glenn McIntosh:
..... +Mary Ruth Waters b: August 1921 in Winn Parish, Louisiana m:
December 1947
..... 11 Sarah Louise McIntosh b: February 03, 1911
..... 11 John Willard McIntosh b: October 1917
..... 10 Gilbert Vaught Glenn b: May 15, 1892 d: July 1978
..... 10 Homer Alvin Glenn b: October 05, 1893 d: August 25, 1900
..... 10 Myrtle Jane Glenn b: April 23, 1898 in McComb, Mississippi d:
October 29, 1980 in Memphis, Tennessee
..... 9 Silas Michael Miller b: June 23, 1860
..... 9 William Haynes Miller b: 1852
..... 9 Andrew Guy Miller b: May 03, 1853
..... 9 James Kennedy Miller b: August 23, 1854
..... 9 Jasper Nathan Miller b: January 05, 1856
..... 9 John Eugene Miller b: March 24, 1858
..... 9 William Titus Miller b: September 07, 1862
..... 9 Thomas Benjamin Miller b: August 21, 1864
..... 9 Lula Darthula Miller b: January 25, 1867
..... 9 Leonidas Hindsberry Miller b: July 20, 1869
..... 9 Edward Alexander Miller b: September 25, 1871
..... 8 James Miller d: in Battle of Chickamauga
..... 8 Andrew B Miller
..... 8 Nancy M Miller
..... +William Linn
..... 8 Mary Jane Miller
..... +S McKinney
..... 8 John O Miller
..... +Jennie Brownlee
..... 8 Thomas W Miller b: 1845 d: 1895
..... 6 Daniel Zimmerman b: 1780 d: 1824
..... +Elizabeth Holman
..... 7 Thomas Holman Zimmerman b: February 13, 1816 d: June 18, 1886
..... +Ann Rachel Elizabeth Miller b: March 09, 1821 d: February 06, 1914
..... 5 Hans-Heinrich Dantzler b: 1729 in Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland
..... +Anne Barbara
..... 6 John Dantzler
..... *2nd Wife of Hans-Heinrich Dantzler:
..... +Appolonia Fiknerin m: Bet. 1741 - 1757 in Dorchester, South Carolina/Savannah,
Chatham Co, Georgia

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Dantzler Genealogy (Zurich, Switzerland, Orangeburg Co, South Carolina)

* Page 3 of 4

..... 5 Hans-Jacob Dantzler b: July 05, 1742 in Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland d: October 18, 1790
in Orangeburgh, South Carolina
..... +Elizabeth Barbara Carn b: February 17, 1756 m: October 03, 1771 d: August 27, 1824
in Orangeburgh, South Carolina Father: Lewis J. Carn Mother: Catherine Elisabeth Strobel
..... 6 Daniel Dantzler b: April 15, 1774
..... 6 David Dantzler b: July 15, 1778
..... +Elizabeth Miller b: 1791 Father: Michael Miller Mother: Nancy Vernon
..... 6 Peter Dantzler b: September 17, 1784
..... 6 Anne Dantzler b: October 06, 1788 in Dorchester, South Carolina
..... +Bookhardt
..... 6 John Lewis Dantzler b: August 15, 1788
..... +Elizabeth Horger b: 1792 in South Carolina d: 1869 in Southeast Mississippi
Father: Jacob Horger Mother: Rachel Schuler
..... 6 Elisabeth Dantzler b: September 14, 1776 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: October
13, 1841 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina
..... +Lewis Shuler b: March 24, 1772 m: Abt. 1805
..... 6 Jacob L. Dantzler b: September 03, 1772 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: August 02,
1812
..... +Mary Margaret Ulmer
..... 6 Frederick Dantzler b: April 15, 1774 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: June 30, 1853
in Orangeburg, South Carolina
..... +Mary Anne Catherine Moorner m: June 1796 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina
Father: John Henry Moorner Mother: Sarah Felder
..... 6 Margaret Dantzler b: July 06, 1782 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: August 1850 in
Orangeburg, South Carolina
..... +John Bull
..... *2nd Husband of Margaret Dantzler:
..... +John Henry Felkel
..... 6 Mary Dantzler b: September 17, 1784 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: April 01,
1868
..... +Henry Moorner b: December 26, 1780 in Jamison, Orangeburg District, South
Carolina d: October 27, 1845 in Orangeburgh District, South Carolina Father: John Henry Moorner
Mother: Sarah Felder
..... 5 Othmar Dantzler b: 1734
..... 5 Hans-Johann Dantzler b: 1739
..... 4 Anna Dantzler
..... 4 Regula Dantzler
..... 3 Elsbeth Dantzler
..... 3 Barbara Dantzler
..... 3 Jacob Dantzler
..... 3 Hans-Jacob Dantzler
... 2 Kly Anna Denzler
... 2 Anna Denzler
... 2 Elsbeth Denzler
... 2 Magdalena Denzler

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

JMcalliste@aol.com, 02:53 PM 10/12/9, Re: DANTZLER Family

1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@oshl
Return-Path: JMcalliste@aol.com
From: JMcalliste@aol.com
Date: Thu, 12 Oct 1995 14:53:53 -0400
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Subject: Re: DANTZLER Family

This is for Bill Linder:

I am a descendant of John BULL and Margaret DANTZLER. Their daughter Margaret Elizabeth Bull married Lehre A. SNIDER of Orangeburg. Lehre Snider is my ggggrandfather. I have some Snider information you might want. I would love to compare info. Please let me know through the group or by email at Jmcalliste@aol.com. This is great!!
Sylvia McAllister

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

District, S.C. Name of wife is unknown. His children were: Henry, Jr., Anna Catherine, Jacob (I) John, Peter, Barbara, Catherine, Magdalene.

The Orangeburg District, S.C. 1790 Census shows: Henry (Jr.), John, Jacob, Jr. (II), and Jacob, Sr. (I).

D.A.R. Volume 96, p. 101 shows Jacob Horger, 1725-1800, Pvt. in Capt. Jacob Rumph's Co., Orangeburg Districts, S.C. born in Switzerland, d. Orangeburg Dist., S.C., m. Louisa Shaumlöffel. N.C. and S.C. Marriage Records," by Clemens shows the marriage as in 1740.

Seller's "The History of Orangeburg Co." shows many misc. records, including primarily items regarding Henry Horger and his children.

Faust's "List of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to the American Colonies" includes information on this family.

John Shaumlöffel and his wife landed at Charleston, S.C. from Germany about the year 1716, one hundred and thirty years ago (this is extracted from a record made in 1846), had seven daughters and no sons. One of them, Lovey (also spelled Lovisia), Shaumlöffel married Jacob Horger (I) a German (Swiss) our grandfather and grandmother. They married about 1746 (1740) or about one hundred years ago. Their children were: 1. Magdalene, etc. 2. Jacob (II) eldest son of our grandparents, has three children living children, in 1846; Polly Ulmer, eldest daughter lives in Jasper Co., Miss.; David Horger lives in Orangeburg Dist., S.C. Lovey, Louisa Cox lives in Lyndee Co., Miss. (Note that this mentions only the living children, in 1846, and that Jacob III would be dead by this time, therefore.) (Six other children, with the living offspring listed.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Jim Steinwinder, 11:07 PM 10/14/9, Jimstein Research Exchang 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: jimstein@datasync.com
Date: Sat, 14 Oct 1995 23:07:56 -0500
X-Sender: jimstein@mail.datasync.com (Unverified)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)
Subject: Jimstein Research Exchange

TO Jean Cooper:

Jean, I had stated that I would do only a "look-see" for those of you who submit inquiries but I suppose that I am like the rest of you. It is in my blood and I cannot just let something drop when I have access to the answers.

I checked All AL Federal land dispositions and found that Stephen Cooper had acquired land from the Govt in Dale Co, AL in 1853. I find no entries for Daniel Cooper.

The land acquired by Stephen Cooper was located in Township 1 Range 26 on 2-22-1853, Sparta and Elba Land Offices Homestead certificates, Book 508.
(Not to be confused by land acquired under the homestead act of 1861 or 2.)

Do not know of your level of knowledge of land records but in case will advise that all land disposed of in the "Public Domain states" have back-up papers that are available to this date from the National Archives as opposed to land granted by the thirteen original colonies and a few others.

Hope you know of the procedure for obtaining these records (Called Land Entry Papers.) If not contact me and I will send instructions. Heavens knows I know the procedure as I have given lectures on the subject. Will forward land listing to you by snail-mail.

To Dan Lanter:

(Same note concerning research other than "quick-look" applies to you as to Jean Cooper above.)

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Jim Steinwinder, 11:07 PM 10/14/9, Jimstein Research Exchang 2

Dan. No histories (to my knowledge) written on Amite Co, MS other than the 1930's WPA history. I am forwarding excerpts from other books mentioning Amite Co. We have many books deeds, marriage, death, etc on Amite Co. No histories other than WPA.

From my experience Amite County is a sleepy little MS county of mostly agrarian enterprise. No major industry.

County does have rich history though in the first quarter of last century.

All know of the Natchez Trace. Well, the extension of the Natchez Trace down to New Orleans was Amite County's greatest claim to fame. Old stage line ran through. Much intrigue!

As soon as we get one of our three microfilm coppers on line I will send to selected pages from the WPA history of the county.

In the meantime I am sending by snail-mail the cemetery records of your Felder ancestors in Amite Co, MS.

To Dantzler researchers in general:

Know now why SC wanted to beat MS St so badly in football this weekend. It seems that when the Dantzlars left SC they must have used the entire inventory of Wells Fargo to transport SC gold to MS.

Im MS they bought almost all of the timber in southern MS and created a timber empire to rival any in America. By the turn of the century the MS coast was the largest exporter of timber in the world.

This is hard to imagine but the timber was shipped in four foot by four foot billettes (don't remember length.) Remember the timber was virgin pine.

To this I can attest for my Grandfather's brother was a locomotive engineer hauling Dantzler timber in 1911 when his boiler exploded and he was killed.

The empire remains today in the form of land holdings and such enterprises as Chevron bulk distributors and land holdings.

I have pictures from the newspapers of the Dantzler 1800's homes along the gulf coast. Very impressive.

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

2

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Jim Steinwinder, 01:43 AM 10/18/95, DANTZLER CORR & ADD

1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@oshl
Return-Path: jimstein@datasync.com
Date: Wed, 18 Oct 1995 01:43:34 -0500
X-Sender: jimstein@mail.datasync.com (Unverified)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)
Subject: DANTZLER CORR & ADD

Re my submission of 10-14-95 concerning the MS Dantzlars.

I passed the ref msg through our pro genealogist for her blessings. She got back with me today with a couple of corrections and additions.

CORRECTION

The town of McLain, MS where John Lewis Dantzler and wife Elizabeth Horger Dantzler are buried is in Greene Co, MS not Perry Co as I submitted.

ADDITION #1

Rachel Shuler Horger who was the Mother of Elizabeth Horger Dantzler is also buried in Greene Co, MS in Moody Cemetery. Her stone is inscribed

Rachel Moody
born 1776
d. 10-29-1849

Note: Rachel Moody was the wife of Martin Moody. She was the former Rachel Shuler of Orangeburg, SC. Her first husband was John Horger who died in Greene Co, MS in 1817.

The following extract is from the Mobile Commercial Register, issue of 13 July 1824.

MARRIED

On the night of 20th ult Mr Martin Moody of Greene Co, MS, age about 25,
to Mrs Horger, about 60.

As stated Rachel Shuler is buried in Moody Cemetery, Greene Co, MS. Her

stone is the only one left standing in the cemetery.

This cemetery is inaccessible by roadway. It stands on Boise Bluff above the Leaf river. The only access is by the Leaf River then up the bluff.

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Jim Steinwinder, 01:43 AM 10/18/9, DANTZLER CORR & ADD

2

ADDITION #2

Absalom Horger (relationship unknown) also came to Greene Co, MS.
He was
born before 1775 in Orangeburg Dist, SC.

Jim Steinwinder sends

Researching Steinwinder/Stivender

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

2

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Jim Steinwinder, 01:49 AM 10/14/9, Dantzler Family

1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@oshl
Return-Path: jimstein@datasync.com
Date: Sat, 14 Oct 1995 01:49:38 -0500
X-Sender: jimstein@mail.datasync.com (Unverified)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)
Subject: Dantzler Family

From the files of Pascagoula, MS library.

Dantzler File: Family of John Lewis Dantzler.
This research not verified by submitter.

John Lewis Dantzler was the youngest son of Jacob Dantzler and Elizabeth

Barbara Carne of Orangeburg, SC.

John Lewis b. 8-15-1788 Orangeburg, SC. d. 1852, McLean, Perry Co, MS. Wife

Elizabeth Horger b.1792, Orangeburg, SC. d. 1869 McLean, Perry Co, MS.

Father of Elizabeth Horger, John Horger...Mother of Elizabeth Horger, Rachel Shuler.

John Lewis had nine (9) brothers and sisters as follows:

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| (1) Jacob L Dantzler | b. 9-3-1772 | Orangeburg, SC m. Ulmer |
| (2) Frederick Dantzler | b. 4-15-1774 | Orangeburg, SC m. Mary Ann Catherine Moor |
| (3) Daniel Dantzler | b. 4-15-1774 | Orangeburg, SC m. unable to read name |
| (4) Elizabeth Dantzler | b. 9-14-1776 | Orangeburg, SC m. Lewis Shuler |
| (5) David Dantzler | b. 6-15-1778 | Orangeburg, SC m. Elizabeth Miller |
| (6) Peter Dantzler | b. 5-10-1780 | Orangeburg, SC m. |
| (7) Margaret Dantzler | b. 7-6-1782 | Orangeburg, SC m. John Bull |
| (8) Mary Dantzler | b. 9-17-1784 | Orangeburg, SC m. Henry Moor |
| (9) Ann Dantzler | b. 10-6-1786 | Orangeburg, SC m. Bookhardt |

John Lewis Dantzler and Elizabeth Horger had ten (10) children as follows:

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|
| (1) Avaline Dantzler | b. 3-25-1813 | Perry Co, MS | d. 4-5-1889 | m. Charles |
| Gavin Clayton | 3-23-1830 | | | |
| (2) David Andrew Jackson Dantzler | | | | m. Martha G Howard |
| (3) Eran B Dantzler | | | | m. E A Perkins |
| (4) Mellicent Dantzler | | | | m. Norman McCleod |
| (5) John Lewis Dantzler Jr | | | | m. Lucy A Gholston |
| (6) Elizabeth Dantzler | | | | m. Bradford |
| (7) Absalom Frederick Dantzler | | | | m. Susan A Millsaps |
| (8) Gabriel Benson Dantzler | | | | m. Sarah C Carter |

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Jim Steinwinder, 01:49 AM 10/14/9, Dantzler Family

2

(9) Lorenzo Nolley Dantzler m. Sarah E Griffin
(10) Washington Jacob m. ??????

Piles much more in the Dantzler file. Enough for now.

Jim Steinwinder sends

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

2

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

❖ STATE ❖ OF ❖ MISSISSIPPI, ❖ JACKSON ❖ COUNTY. ❖

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or other Officer Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

G. L. Izard You are hereby Authorized to celebrate the **rites of MATRIMONY** between
AND Miss Emma A. Dautzler

And you are hereby required to transmit to the undersign, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, or his successor in office, a CERTIFICATE OF THE MARRIAGE of said parties within six months after the celebration of the same, under the penalty in such cases provided.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this *21st* day of *January* A. D. 18*91*

W. M. Denny
Clerk Circuit Court.

By Virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court, I have this day joined in the

❖ **HOLY STATE OF MATRIMONY** ❖

By G. L. Izard AND *Miss Emma A. Dautzler*

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL, this *the 21st* day of *January* A. D. 18*91*

B. A. Powell M. G.

*In Methodist-Episcopal Church
(South)*

"John Horger", executor of the will of Jacob Horger 1810.
I have this as a separate note, but it might have been connected
with the above.

Now I will switch to my own known data, known to be connected,
and try to correlate it with the above.

Leon Co., Florida, had records of conveyances to Jacob
Horger as early as 1829 and as late as 1835 and to one David F.
Horger from 1840 to 1856 and the estate of D.F. Horger, Aug. 6,
1877. The time element would indicate that it is probable that
David F. was the son of Jacob.

The Leon Co. 1850 Census shows Jacob Horger with his family
and no other Horgers--his family included a son of proper age
to be David F. Horger, who appeared in the 1840 census as one
male 20-30 with no family and with no other listings of Horgers.

Jacob, himself, appears to have disappeared between 1835-40
and he is possibly dead. No further record of him is known.

Additional material on these families is shown on my
micrographed copies.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



DEED BK. 200

TYPE WRITTEN COPY ON pg. 576)

Dantzler

109-1
The State of Mississippi
Jackson County

Know all men that
we William Griffin & Mary Griffin, his wife
for and in consideration of the sum of
Four Thousand Dollars to us in hand paid by
Loringo Nelly Dantzler have given granted
bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by
these presents do give bargain sell, alien and
convey unto the said Loringo Nelly Dantzler
the certain tracts or parcels of lands lying
and being situate in the State and County
aforesaid, and described as follows, to wit:
An undivided one Sixth interest in and to
a tract or parcel of land bounded by a line
commencing at a lake commonly called Bear
Lake at a small Cypress tree marked thus x thence
running West Nine Chains to a black gum tree
marked x thence South twenty degrees west
thirteen Chains to a set post, thence South two
and one fourth degrees East forty two Chains
and eighty links to lands now or lately owned
by John McInnis thence along the line of
said McInnis land to land now owned
by William Griffin, thence along the line
of William Griffin land to Pascagoula river
thence up said river to Dog River thence along
Dog River to the place of beginning, being two
lots of lands containing about eighty acres
and being the lands upon which the Moss Point
Mills are situated, and also an undivided one
Sixth interest in and to a certain tract & parcel
of land described as follows: in sections

Dantzler

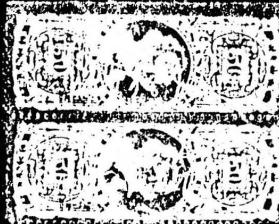
112
Nos 23 & 26 of township No 7 South of Range
No 6 West and more particularly described as
as lot No 3 on the Map of divisions of the real
Estate of the late Simon Gumbert deceased, made
in the 1st day of October A.D. 1836 by James F
Bradford, Daniel Pickett & Joseph H. Bearaslee
Commissioners. Which said division and
Map are duly recorded on pages 49 & 50 of
BOOK C Record of Wills &c in the Clerks
Office of the Probate Court of said Jackson
County, bounded on the North by the lake
known as Bearaslee Lake, East by a lot of
land allotted to S. Hammett, South by
Chas Edgys Confirmation, and west by lot
No 4, allotted to John Gumbert being that
portion of the Simon Gumbert Confirmation
allotted to Sarah Fairbanks as one of the
heirs of said Estate and also the following
tracts or parcels of land covered by water to
wit the South half of lot No two (2) and lot
No four (4) of section No (3) twenty three of
township No Seven (7) South of Range No Six (6)
West, being Swamp and overflowed land
in Jackson County Mississippi containing
Ninety (90) acres more or less
To have and to hold an undivided one sixth
interest in and to the above described premises
and the tenements hereditaments and appurtenances
thereto belonging, particularly the Mills machinery
fixtures and tools & stock thereunto belonging
unto the said Lorenzo Nolley, Dantley his heirs
and assigns forever And I the said William
Griffin for myself my heirs, executors and ad-
ministrators do covenant and agree to and with
the said Lorenzo N. Dantley his heirs and assigns
that I have good and lawful right and

4

109-3

title to Sell and Convey the undivided one
Sixth interest of the premises aforesaid And
for myself my heirs executors and administrators
do and will forever warrant defend
the right and title in and to the undivided
one Sixth of the above described premises unto
the said Lorenzo Volley Dantzer his heirs and
assigns forever

In Witness Whereof We have hereunto Set
our hands & Seals this the 28th day of
January A.D. 1870



M. Griffin
Mary Griffin
J. H. Griffin

The State of Mississippi }
Jackson County }

Before me a Justice of the Peace
for said County, personally appeared, William
Griffin and Mary Griffin his wife, who severally
acknowledged that they signed sealed and
delivered the foregoing instrument as their
act and deed, and the said Mary Griffin
by a private examination, apart from her
said husband, acknowledged that she
signed sealed and delivered the same as
her voluntary act & deed freely without any
fear or compulsion of her said husband
In Witness Whereof I have hereunto Set
my hand and Seal this the 2nd day
of ~~February~~ ~~A.D. 1870~~
February A.D. 1871 C. W. Ford
Justice of the Peace

1874

The State of Mississippi
Jackson County
Allen, Clerk of the Chancery Court of said
County, do certify that the within deed was
filed in my office for record on the first
day of November A. D. 1872 at 9 o'clock a.m.
and was duly recorded this day in record
of deeds Book D pages 684-686.



Given under my hand and seal
of office this 2nd day of
November A. D. 1872
C. W. Allen, Clerk



W. B. Griffin & Son
Attest To
George W. Hamilton

W GRIFFIN & WIFE
Deed To
Lorenzo M. Dantsler

The State of Mississippi)
Jackson County

Know all men that we William Griffin & Mary Griffin, his wife for and in consideration of the Sum of Four Thousand Dollars to us in hand paid by Lorenzo Nolly Dantsler have given granted bargained sold aliened and conveyes and by these presents do give bargain sell, alien and Convey unto the said Lorenzo Nolly Dantsler the certain tracts or parcels of lands lying and being situate in the State and County aforesaid, and discribed as follows, towit: An undivided one Sixth interest in and to a tract or parcel of land bounded by a line commencing at a lake Commonly Called Beardslee Lake at a Small Cypress tree marked thus / thence running west nine chains to a black Gum tree marked / thence South twenty degrees west thirteen Chains to a Set post, thence South two and one fourth degrees East forty two Chains and eighty links to lands now or lately owned by John McInnis, thence along the line of said McInnis land to land now owned by William Griffin, thence along the line of William Griffin land to Pascagoula river thence up said river to Dog River thence along Dog River to the place of beginning, being two lots of lands containing about Eighty acres and being the lands upon which the Moss Point Mills are situated, and also an undivided one Sixth interest in and to a certain tract or parcel of land described as follows: In Sections Nos 23 & 26 of township No 7 South of Range No 6 West and more particularly described as as lot No 3 on the map of divisions of the real Estate of the late Simon Cumbest deceased, made on the 4th day of October AD 1836 by James F Bradford, Daniel Pickett & Joseph H Bearaslee Commissioners Which said division and map are duly recorded on pages 49 & 50 of Book C Record of Wills & O in the Clarks office of the Probate Court of said Jackson County, bounded on the north by the lake known as Beardslee Lake, East by a lot of land allotted to S H Cumbest, South by Chas Elys Confirmation, and west by lot No 4 allotted to John Cumbest being that portion of the Simon Cumbest Confirmation allotted to Sarah Fairbanks as one of the heirs of said Estate and also the following tracts or parcels of land covered by water, to wit the South half of lot No two (2) and lot No four (4) of Section No (23) twenty-three of township No Seven (7) South of Range No Six (6) West, being Swamp and overflowed land in Jackson County Mississippi containing ninety (90) acres more or less

To have and to hold an undivided one Sixth interest in and to the above described premises and the tenements hereditaments and appertanances thereto belonging, particularly the mills machinery fixtures and tools & stock thereunto belonging unto the Said Lorenzo Nolly Dantsler his heirs and assigns forever And I the said William Griffin for myself my heirs, executors and administrators do covenant and agree to and with the said Lorenzo M Dantsler his heirs and assigns that I have good and lawful right and title to sell and convey the undivided one Sixth interest of the premises aforesaid and for myself my heirs executors and administrators do and will forever warrant & defend the right and title in and to the undivided one Sixth of the above described premises unto the said Lorenzo Nolly Dantsler his heirs and assigns forever.

In witness whereof we have here unto set our hands & Seals this the 28th day of January AD 1870

Wm Griffin (Seal)

Mary x Griffin (Seal)
Mark

(\$1.00 Revenue stamps cancelled)

The State of Mississippi)
Jackson County

Before me a Justice of the Peace for said County, personally appeared, William Griffin and Mary Griffin his wife, who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing instrument as their act and deed, and the said Mary Griffin on a private examination, apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear or compulsion of her said husband

In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this the 27th day of February AD 1871

G. W. Wood (Seal)

The State of Mississippi)
Jackson County

Justice of the Peace

I Cadmus H Alley, Clerk of the Chancery Court of said County, do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for record on the First day of November A.D. 1872 at 9 oclock AM and was duly recorded this day in Record of Deeds Book D pages 684-686. Given under my hand and seal of office this 2nd day of November A.D. 1872.

(SEAL)

C. H. Alley Clerk

(4 - 50¢ Revenue stamps attached)

C O P Y

FILED FOR RECORD AT 1030' CLOCK A.M.

AUG 11 1960

RECORDED

AUG 11 1960

FEE: \$1.00

WILBUR G. DEES, CLERK

Dantzler

The Orangeburgh German-Swiss Newsletter



Orangeburgh German-Swiss Genealogical Society

Founded 1981 Searching Sharing Publishing Resources Fellowship

Beverly Shuler, Editor ISSN 1059-0064

December 1997

Volume 7, Number 1



BOARD MAKES EXCITING PLANS



PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

First, let me thank the nominating committee and the Society for proposing and approving me as your president for this year. My grandmother, Julia Eugenia Dantzler (Kelly) from Orangeburg, would be very proud if she were still alive. I'm told I'm the first president ever not from South Carolina, but I'm about as close as I can get, less than four miles from the Georgia-South Carolina border, and owning a piece of a little island nestled right up against the boundary line. I feel even closer now.

We're getting good feedback from Oktoberfest. More than a hundred people attended — more than ever before. The questions and problems raised at the family tables, as well as internet and mail enquiries, have given us a feel for the sort of help and information members (and prospective members) hope we may be able to provide. Among our goals for the coming years are to:

- Identify the Orangeburgh German-Swiss families with interested descendants.
- Update our listings of members interested in each family, including those who may serve as collection-points or clearing-houses for information on particular families.
- Further sorting, filing, organizing and cataloging of works and papers already owned by the



"Glory to the newborn King!"

Society.

- Solicitation and collection of additional published or unpublished works and other sources for the archives of the Society.
- Create data-sheets showing basic information on each fam-

(Continued on page 8)

Welcome New Members

Mr. and Mrs. Kent Ball #836
(Cora Ball)
819 Briarwood Road
Greenwood, SC 29646

Dr. Walter E. Sistrunk #837
110 McDonnell St.
Okolona, MS 38860

Mr. Patrick Cox #838
218 Cypress Lane
Bennettsville, SC 29512-2730

Dr. Robert W. Crapps #839
Box 31106
Greenville, SC 29608

Yvonne A. Newsome #840
426 Old Nail Road
Jackson, SC 29831

Dewey G. Snyder #841
May Snyder
73 Flanders Drakestown Rd.
Flanders, NJ 07836

Jacqueline H. Wright #842
22294 City Center Dr.ive #5302
Hayward, CA 94541

Gurdon W. Counts #843
2996 N. Main Street
Kennesaw, GA 30144

Gregory W. Hatcher #844
9792 Fred Clayton Rd.
Lauderdale, MS 39335

(Continued on page 7)

Inside This Issue

President's Message	1
New Members	1
About Our Society	2
Early Dantzler History	3
Family Roots-Queries	4
Old News is New	5
Executive Board Minutes	6,7
Evidence!, Book Review	8
Migrations Map	12-13
Courthouse Records	18-23
Publications List	24

A NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF EARLY DANTZLER HISTORY

by

Julian Dantzler Kelly, Jr.

The surname "Denzler" and its other variations in phonetic spelling apparently originated in what is now northeastern Switzerland. The name "Denzler" apparently arose from leadership or participation in the medieval folk-dances which were an important part of European culture. By the mid-1400s there were records of the Denzler family in the village of Nänikon just north of Greiffensee, a lake east-southeast of the city of Zürich, in the canton of Zürich. The Denzler family apparently remained prominent in the affairs of Nänikon through the centuries, and some members moved to nearby villages.

The earliest known direct Denzler ancestors of the families who emigrated to South Carolina and Georgia lived in the little village of Hermikon, about three miles from Nänikon. Thomas Denzler and his wife Elsbetha Winkler, both born about 1590, had a family consisting of seven daughters and then one son. Their youngest child, Heinrich Denzler, was born in 1632. The father, Thomas, died when Heinrich was very young. Heinrich married Regula Bachofner by 1659 and they had at least five children, including three sons.

In 1697 Heinrich Denzler of Hermikon purchased a farm in the village of First, a little hamlet located on a gentle hilltop about six miles northeast of Hermikon. He moved to First with his family, which included his three young adult sons, Jacob (born in 1670), Hans Jacob (born in 1674) and Heinrich (born in 1678). The elder Heinrich died on 5 May 1700. Young Heinrich on 10 January 1699 married Barbara Brüngger of First, who had been baptized 1 January 1671. Barbara's ancestry can be traced in the records of Illnau and adjacent parishes to the families of Brüngger of Agasul, Stephan of Moosburg, Win(c)kler of Theilingen, Riesch of Kloten, Moroff (Morff) of

(Fehr)altdorf, Brüngger of Billikon, Städeli of Nürensdorf, and Rudiman. In most instances, these lines of family descent can be followed back to the late 1500s.

Heinrich Denzler and his wife Barbara had eleven children whose baptisms are recorded, four of whom died in early childhood. Their first son was Conrad, who was baptized 4 March 1703, and their second was Hans Ulrich, baptized 3 August 1704. These two sons were the brothers who, with their families, emigrated to Georgia and South Carolina respectively.

Conrad Denzler married, on 8 June 1723, Anna Wezstein (Wetzstein) of Kemleten, who bore him seven children baptized in Illnau Parish. Of these, five survived to leave Switzerland with their parents in 1737, in the company of Hans Wezstein and his wife Anna Frauenfelder with their children. Hans Wezstein and his family made their way to Orangeburg, South Carolina, but Conrad Denzler and his family arrived in Savannah, Georgia, on 20 December 1737, and eventually were given land in late 1742 in the settlement of Vernonburg (White Bluff) near Savannah. Conrad died in 1749, leaving a widow and children.

Hans Ulrich Denzler, the younger brother of Conrad and the second son of Heinrich Denzler and Barbara Brüngger, on 6 April 1728 married Margreth (Margaret) Frauenfelder of Würglen, a sister of Anna Frauenfelder mentioned above. Margaret and Anna were daughters of Matthias Frauenfelder, who was born in 1666 and married Barbara Wuhmann of Hegi in 1693. Matthias was the son of Matthias Frauenfelder of Henggart, who married Barbara Knöpfli in 1649.

Of the 13 children born to Hans Ulrich Denzler and Margaret Frauenfelder, six sons are known to have come with them to the Orangeburgh area:

Hans Ulrich Denzler (II)
(baptised 30 Jan 1729)

Hans Heinrich (John Henry)
Denzler (bapt. 26 November 1730)

Heinrich (Henry) Denzler (bapt.
3 December 1732)

Ottmar Denzler (bapt. 29
October 1734)

Hans (John) Denzler (bapt. 6
September 1739)

Hans Jacob (Jacob) Denzler
(bapt. 20 June 1745)

Hans Ulrich Denzler and his family left Switzerland after 23 December 1749, when Hans Ulrich sold his land to his brother Heinrich. They arrived in the Orangeburg area of South Carolina by Whitsunday, 3 June 1750, when John Dentzler, Henry Dentzler, and Anna Barbara, wife of Henry Dentzler, were listed among 20 "new Communicants" received into the Orangeburg Church. "John" was probably Hans Ulrich Denzler, and "Henry" was probably Hans Heinrich Denzler.

In the Georgia branch of the family, the name Denzler came to be spelled "Densler". Henry Densler and his children remained in Georgia, and should not be confused with those of similar names in South Carolina.

On 29 August 1750, both Hans Ulrich Denzler (Sr.) and his eldest son, Hans Ulrich (Jr.), were given warrants for land grants near or about Saxe-Gotha. Hans Ulrich ((Sr.) was authorized 400 acres of land, indicating that he had eight persons in his family, including himself. Hans Ulrich Denzler (Jr.) was to receive 100 acres, indicating that his immediate family included two persons, presumably himself and his wife, with no children.

Rather than accepting a land grant in Saxe-Gotha, Hans Ulrich Denzler went to the Orangeburg area, observed some land in the area known as Four Hole

(Continued on page 6)

(Continued from page 4)

obsolete, and are working on another one. BSS

SCHULAR/LAWRENCE

Saw your address in the Deed Mapper Research Directory. My 3ggrandmother was a Mary SCHULAR who married Rev. Nathaniel LAWRENCE ca 1790-1810. His other wife was named Mary ANDREWS. Don't know which came first. Thanks.

David Lawrence

New Orleans, LA

<davidl@communique.net>

http://home.comunique.net/~david/geneal/dwl_ged.htm

Hope I can get David and Mrs. Betty Burkett together. They are relatives. BSS

JACOB ISLER HOME LOCATION

I would like to find the exact location of my ancestor, Jacob ISLER's property near Orangeburg, SC. I recently saw an 1825 map of Orangeburgh District and it indicated the approximate location of the property. It was shown as south of Orangeburgh within the limits of the North Fork of the Edisto River on the east and the Cannon's Bridge Road (Co. Road #49) on the west. The north and south limits were the Cooper Swamp and the South Fork of the Edisto, respectively. The original bounty grant stated one hundred acres situate in the Fork of Edisto River in Colleton County bounding to the northeast on the north fork of said river, to the southeast on land of John ENABNET and vacant land. Does anyone know exactly where this property is or who the present owner is? I would like to determine if the grave is on the property.

Richard Byrd

<r-j.byrd@ix.netcom.com>

OTT/SHULER

Rachel P. SHULER b. 1/6/1853 d. 12/15/1928 married Jacob Lewis Getty

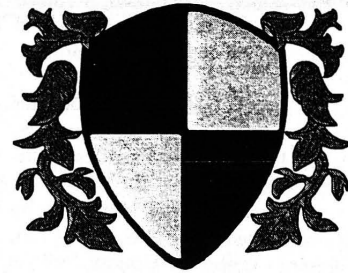
OTT at Orangeburg, SC. She died and was buried at Cow Castle near Bowman. In tracing her, I now have records of about 75 Shuler individuals. I also have tracked my OTT family back to 1398 in Zurich, Switzerland, and am adding to that all the time. I also trace the MANZ-McMILLAN name as my mother was Hazel Olga McMILLAN OTT LIVINGSTON. My father was Emerald OTT. d. 12/28/78, buried Myrtle Beach Memorial Cemetery. Do you know anyone who has records on the LIVINGSTON-WEST family? Thank you.

Leo OTT

<leott@inreach.com>

Mr. Ott did not say where he now lives, these are from the Orangeburgh group on the Internet. BSS

Does anyone else have information on any of the other children? BSS.



OLD NEWS IS NEW NEWS WESTBURY FAMILY

(From Sybille M. Pierce using family history from Eleanor Virginia "Nell" McMillan Pate)

OOPS!

Let me apologize for leaving out one of John Nicholas Shuler's children in the last issue of OGSN. I was in a mighty hurry, and did not check my memory with Giessendanner's record, a very bad mistake for one of my age!

Theresa and Gene are keeping me straight and honest, however:

(278.) On Sunday June 1st. [1755?BSS] in Ditto [Orangeburgh Church]. Catharina. Daughter of John, Nicholas & Verena Shuler: born May 8th. 1755. Suscept. Henry Rickenbacher, Catharina, wife of George Hessay, & Mary, wife of Francis KOONEN. [Catharina Hessay was the daughter of Hans George Shuler and Ann Margaret.]

I have never researched the John Nicholas Shuler family. When doing "our Shulers", however, we found no record of any of his children having reached maturity except John Henry Shuler and Mary Shuler Winningham. Did Rachel SHULER HORGER belong to him or to George?

William WESTBURY was of English descent and his wife, Elizabeth NOBLE of Scottish descent. Their children:

- i. James Alfred Westbury m. Elizabeth Matilda RUSH.
- ii. Judge William Westbury, Dorchester Co. died a bachelor.
- iii. Elizabeth Westbury m. Richmond ACKERMAN.
- iv. Jonathan Westbury m. Mrs. Annie BYRD CANADY.
- v. John Westbury m. Levica (Birth Name Unknown.)
- vi. Thomas Westbury m. Elizabeth BELL.
- vii. Lewis Myers Westbury m. Margaret BYRD.

James Alfred WESTBURY was born 7 Mar. 1812, in Orangeburgh Dist., died 7 Feb. 1880, Orangeburg Co., SC. He is buried at 1st. Bethlehem Meth. Ch. Cemetery, Orangeburg Co.

His wife, Elizabeth Matilda RUSH, b. 10 Dec. 1816 in SC, was the daughter of John RUSH (1791-1853) and his

(Continued on page 8)

NEW MEMBERS

(Continued from page 1)

Edward Victor Fenton, III #845
656 Boulevard NE
Orangeburg, SC 29115

Miriam B. Smith #846
202 Oak Street
St. Matthews, SC 29135

Mr. and Mrs. Steven C. Hairfield #847
(Virginia Hairfield)
1078 Stonehenge Drive
Hanahan, SC 29406-2416

Mr. and Mrs. Joe L. Jones #848
(Joy Jones)
P.O. Box 1513
Orangeburg, SC 29116

Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Peale #849
43 South Battery
Charleston, SC 29401

Lee A. Riggensbach #850
5854 S.W. 31 Street
Miami, FL 33155-4016

Thomas R. Kinnebrew #851
2178 Lakeside Drive, E.
Fernandina Beach, FL 32034

Jerry E. Sistrunk #852
P.O. Box 1655
Warner Robins, GA 31099

Lawrence H. Ulmer #853
2917 Woodway Lane
Columbia, SC 29223

Ruth Eckman Barr #854
200 W. St. John's Ave.
Austin, TX 78752

Linda Woosley Baughn #855
9940 Nita Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Joni M. Jackson #856
967 Woodbourne Dr., SW
Atlanta, GA 30310

EXECUTIVE BOARD MINUTES November 13, 1997

The Executive Board Meeting was held on November 13, 1997, at the First Southern Methodist Church in Orangeburg. Members present were President Julian Dantzler Kelly, M.D.; Vice President, Beverly S. Shuler; Executive Secretary, Josephine Shuler; Recording Secretary, Mary Anne Lilienthal; Treasurer, Janice Rickenbaker; Genealogist, Gene Jeffries; Associate Editors, Alfred Gramling, Harry Ulmer and James Gressette; and immediate Past President, Harold Syfrett.

In the first order of business, the Board agreed to set the date for Oktoberfest XVIII on October 9th. and 10th., 1998, at the First Baptist Family Life Center.

A critique of the recent Oktoberfest meeting was held. The Board felt that the family table discussions were a great success, and will be done again next year with more tables in the gym. We will entertain suggestions during the year for this event.

Our new President expressed his hopes and ideas for the society to set in motion for this year. He mentioned providing help for those who wish to determine eligibility for joining various patriotic and historical organizations such as DAR, UDC, Daughters of 1812, Colonial Dames, etc.

The Treasurer reported a bank balance of \$2,823.83. Total cash assets \$14,718.68.

Beverly Shuler, Editor of our newsletter, expressed the need for help. She would like to have a successor. We also discussed the need for more articles to be submitted by members.

After a lengthy discussion of goals, Harold Syfrett moved that the Society establish a Development Fund to provide physical facilities, a building and archives materials for OGS GS. The motion was seconded by Josephine Shuler and passed unanimously. We will solicit capital gifts, bequests, etc., toward this fund as well as shelves, files, equipment and materials for our Archives.

Gene Jeffries suggested and Beverly Shuler moved to buy for our Library, *Swiss Surnames: A Complete Register*, the English version of *Familiennamenbuch der Schweiz* (3 Vol. @ \$149.50) which gives 48,500 surnames, giving the locale of each. The motion was seconded and passed.

Harold Syfrett also moved that a letter be inserted in our December issue re members who have not sent in dues, mentioning that the mailing list will be purged in June. The motion was seconded by Mary Anne Lilienthal and passed.

Although we are delighted to have so many new members; we have not forgotten our long-term members, and hope they are not forgetting us. If we continue to send them newsletters, they must be current members. Dues were, of course, due and payable at Oktoberfest.

It was agreed to attempt to organize local groups in both Orangeburg and the Charleston area to assist with committee work such as local arrangements and the publication of the OGSN. The next meeting of the full Executive Board will be February 3rd. in Orangeburg.

Respectfully Submitted,
Mary Anne Lilienthal, Secretary



**BOOK REVIEW
EVIDENCE!**

My best genealogical Christmas present this year is a new book by one of the leading genealogists of our times, Elizabeth Shown Mills, CG, CGL, FASG, FNGS. It is entitled, *Evidence! Citation & Analysis for the Family Historian*, published by Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, in 1997.

Mills has said in her foreword that she intends it to become the successor to *Cite Your Sources* by Richard Lackey which was published in 1980.

Evidence! is arranged in a most readable form. Part One gives first the fundamentals of citation that so many of our OGS-GS members have been asking for; then, second, teaches the fundamentals of analyzing the evidence we have gathered.

Part Two presents "citation formats" in chart form which we may follow to cite every kind of source we have found when writing an article or a book on our ancestors..

The appendixes give samples of correctly documented family group sheets and ancestor charts. A third appendix gives us guidelines for citing credentials.

A bibliography which is both the bibliography for the book and a guideline for how to do our bibliographies rounds out this amazingly short, but thorough, book. It is followed by the index, of course.

Santa, I would appreciate it if you would bring every one of the OGS-GS members a copy for Christmas, for not only does *Evidence!* give excellent examples to use as guidelines for giving sources and credits, it also teaches us just what comprises a reliable piece of evidence, how many pieces we need before we can establish a line, and how to include them in our manuscripts properly and usefully for the reader and researcher. \$16.95 plus mailing costs.

Beverly Shuler, CG

MIGRATIONS TO AND FROM ORANGEBURGH
by Beverly Shuler

On the following three pages, with the cooperation of the National Genealogical Society, we have reproduced the Marcus Winfield Lewis map of migrations in the Eastern part of the United States and the many established trails our ancestors followed to move from place to place. Like the map of Amelia Township, Mr. Lewis found that his map had been reproduced and sold by others before he could even market it. At any rate, it now has been reproduced so many times by so many different individuals and companies, that it apparently has no copyright. Thank you, NGS.

When, in 1730, Gov. Robert Johnson initiated his township plan for South Carolina, the law of strictly Anglican South Carolina decreed that all immigrants who came under this scheme must be *poor, protestant and foreign* to qualify for the bounty inducements.

At the same time, a large number of German-speaking people were moving around Europe in an effort to leave. These were from a small area of Germany, the Pfalz or Rhenish Palatinate. They were called Palatines.

The passage to Charles Town, SC, cost 6 pistoles in gold per head. The immigrant could pay this, if possible; could indenture themselves, their wives and children for a term of three to seven years to pay; or pay only one pistole and be carried on to Philadelphia. Of the original 250 Swiss settlers, 220 could pay their taxes in Switzerland and their passage in America. The discrepancy in numbers may indicate that possibly some of that thirty had died or had not been able to pay for their passage. Unlike the Huguenots, their oaths of allegiance, signed before they left Charles Town have not been preserved.

The original Germans who came on the Ship Oliver the next week were "mostly too poor to pay their passage." If you have, therefore, an ancestor among them, he probably had to serve as an overseer for some planter for a few years before

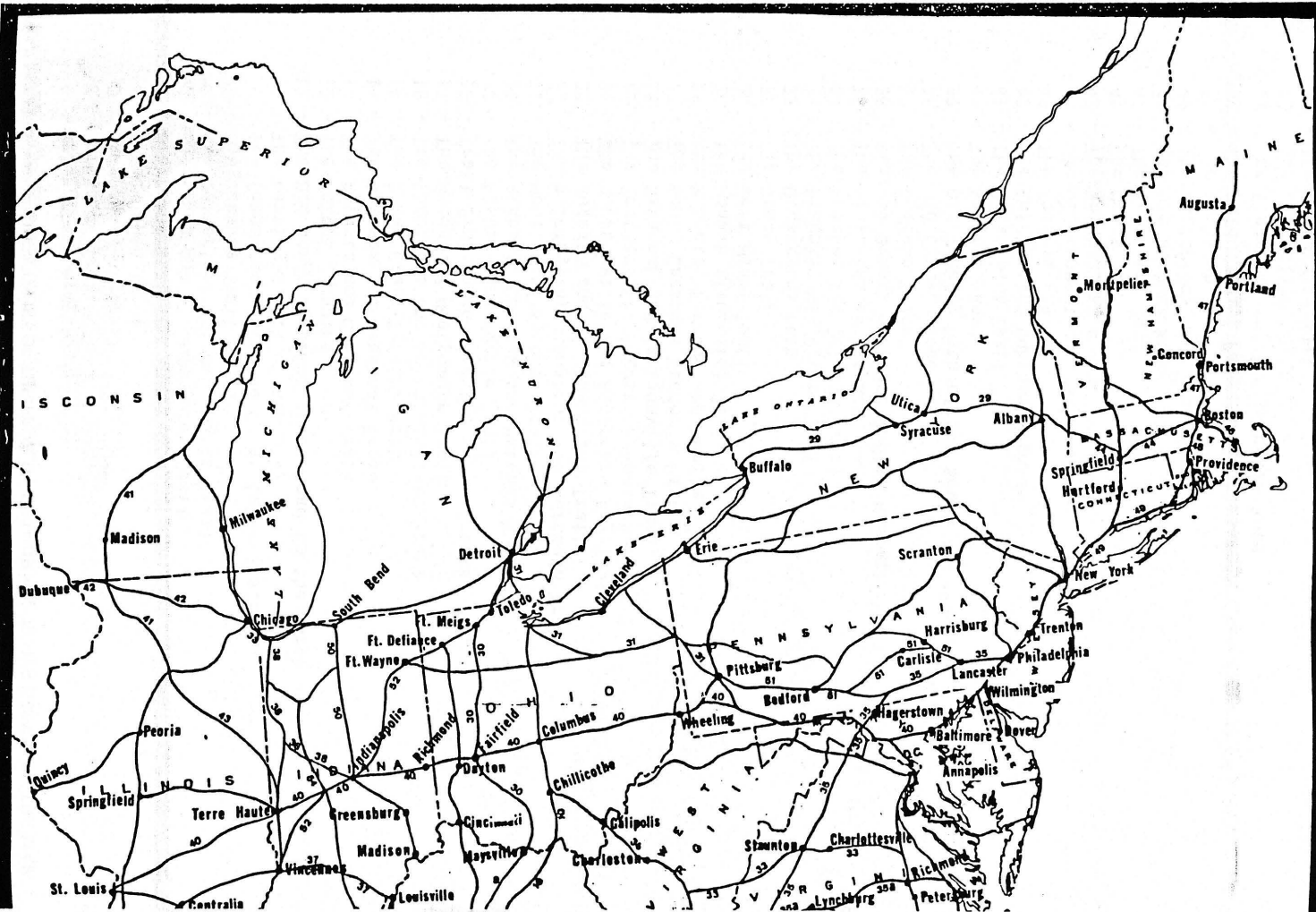
getting his land just as the paying group did. It was exactly the same, just delayed. This was no disgrace. The reasons for immigration are usually economic, escaping bad situations at home, friends who are going, and religion - in that order. Now, set this second one in its proper perspective and see which you would like to claim. And, remember, if they were so well off at home, why did they choose to leave? And aren't we glad they did?

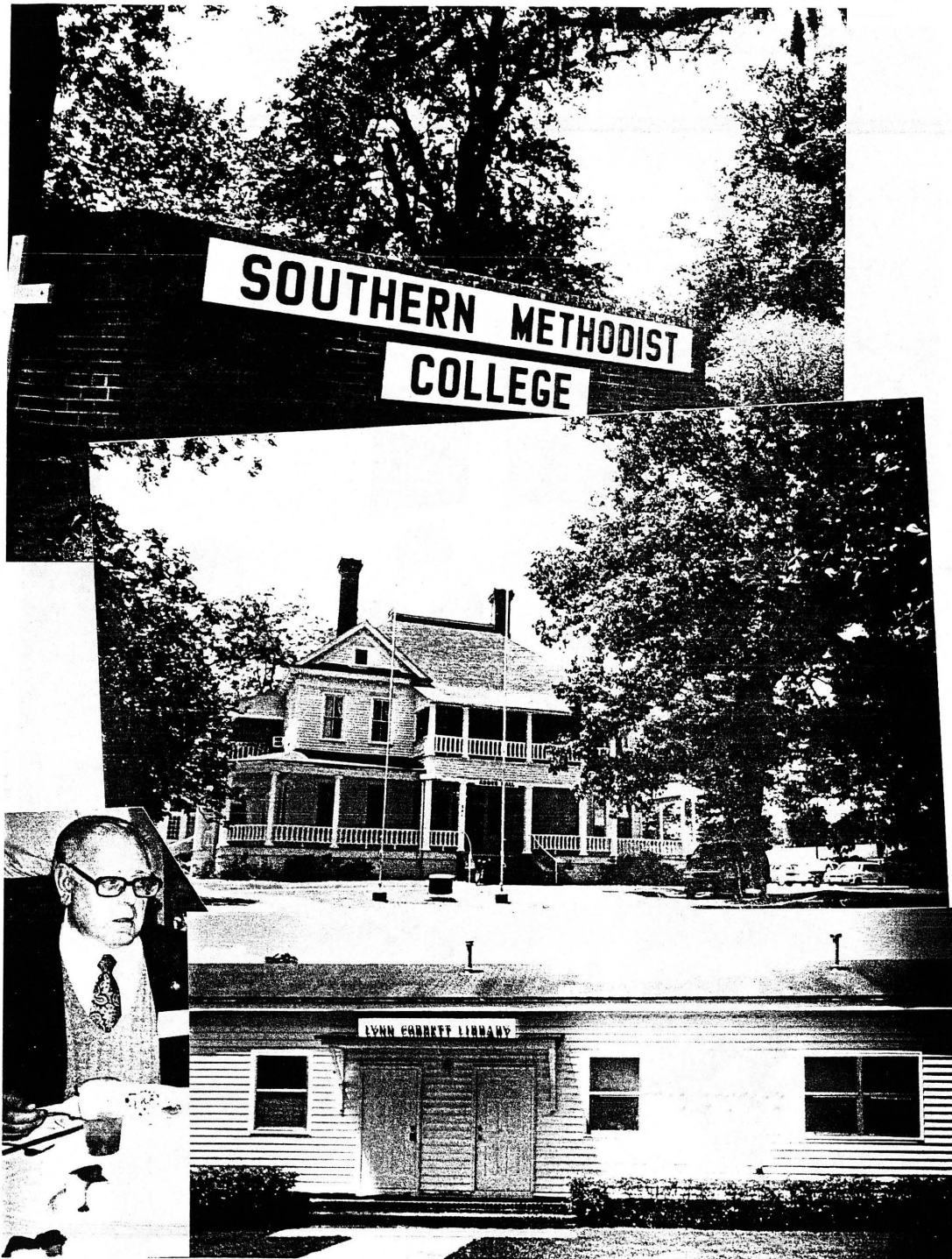
As early as 1753, men from Orangeburgh were recruited by Capt. Jacob Bowman to go just across the North Carolina border and register to fight in the French and Indian War. Records exist of the service of these men at the Salley Archives and at the S. C. Archives. Even before this, some of our people had gone on the trails shown on the next page on trading expeditions with Indian traders. The trading path from Charles Town to New Orleans is said to have been used as early as 1703.

It is known from letters that Joel Shuler and his family went in covered wagons up #11, through Cumberland Gap, stayed awhile, went across #53 and down #45 on the Natchez Trace, in the 1830's.

The Diary of David Gavin laboriously lists every land mark and village he passed going from St. George, SC, at a much later date, the 1840's when he followed the railroads and creekbeds on horseback through Hancock Co., GA, then almost straight across to where the main line of the Southern Railway was through Newnan, La Grange, across the Chattahoochee to Opelika, Alabama, and thence more or less straight across Alabama to Autauga Co., then down the Tombigbee River and down to his cousins, the Sistrunks and John Lewis Dantzler around Mobile.

"Georgia Fever" has not been touched upon in this introduction to migrations, but, if the feedback is good, I have enough on this for several more issues. EDITOR.





(Continued from page 6)

Oktoberfest pending availability of the Family Life Center for the meeting facility, the final decision to be made by the incoming administration as soon as possible. On the second item, the Committee voted to establish such a fund within the treasury of the Society to which contributions could be made and to which present resources of the Society could be later allocated.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

Josephine F. Shuler
Secretary Pro Tem

JOSEPHINE SHULER NAMED EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

As his first executive act in office, President Julian D. Kelly changed the title of Mrs. Josephine Freeland Shuler from corresponding secretary to Executive Secretary. This is an appointive office, and as we all know, Josephine Shuler does much more than correspond with those who need help from the Society. She has a very big and detailed position which includes the mail box, answering requests for our publications, mailing them, keeping track of all mail and publications, and is not limited to only these functions.

LOCAL GROUPS TO BE ORGANIZED

As soon as possible after the first of the year, Harold Syfrett or Beverly Shuler will announce to all OGS-GS members in the greater Charleston area that we are going to hold an organizational meeting.

This will not be a separate organization, but is planned as a semi-annual group get-together to work toward local projects. The first local project will be to train those who would like to work on the Newsletter. There needs to be some continuity in this publication, in case Beverly is unable to continue as editor, or in case something happens during the course of publishing which would require another person to take over.

NEWS FROM OUR PAST PRESIDENT

BY HAROLD SYFRETT

TO GOD BE THE GLORY

I am up and walking again today! Last Monday morning I checked into the hospital for the repair of a "double hiatal hernia" with the hope that it would be without incision and I would be home in two days.

The surgery resulted in an incision from my chest bone to my "belly button". My surgeon reported "the largest hernia I've ever seen;" the stomach is one-third smaller, and the esophagus is smaller. I was scheduled to go from the recovery room to fifth floor, but the surgeon wanted me in the "holding area" on the seventh floor. There was no room; so I had to wait until one was available. I finally got into a room by 5:15 P.M.

The care (which included my nurse daughter, Lou) was excellent; so I was moving and walking by Tuesday night. Wednesday night, I was moved again, two doors down so ladies could occupy our room. Thursday morning the surgeon and the cardiologist agreed that I could be released the next day; meanwhile, on *that* day I could free up my bed for a more critical patient by moving again - to the fifth floor. About 1:00 P.M. they said they had a room that was being cleaned, but it was 6:00 P.M. before I went to the fifth floor. Friday morning the surgeon released me with all kinds of instructions which included seeing him in five or six days to have my thirty-six staples removed.

This calls for a change in my lifestyle. A strict diet has been instituted, avoiding chocolate, coffee, caffeine, etc. I have to eat more slowly, eat smaller meals, but more of them, and rest after every meal. A restriction in activity has also been given: right now, no lifting, pushing or pulling. Can you imagine my reaction to that?

BUT, I will see you around.

BEVERLY SHULER'S MOTHER DIES

The OGS S expresses deepest sympathy to Beverly Shuler, Founder, First President, Vice President and Editor, on the death of her mother at Beverly's home in Mt. Pleasant on Saturday morning, December 6. Her mother, Lena Andrews Sloan, had celebrated her 99th birthday two months earlier.

On behalf of our Executive Committee, I am writing this to assure Beverly of our prayers and concerns and to let you know that, if your newsletter is late, there is a reason. The attached obituary gives the outline of Mrs. Sloan's very "colorful" and productive life. Her active life gives us some insight into why Beverly is so productive. To Beverly, we want you to know that many of our members are with you in thought as you experience this bereavement. May God fill up the empty times and spaces you will have in the future.

Harold Syfrett, Past President

SLOAN- Entered into eternal rest on Saturday morning, December 6, 1997, Lena Andrews Sloan, 99, of Clemson, SC. Mrs. Sloan was born October 7, 1898, in Opelika, Alabama. She married A. Hoke Sloan of Clemson, SC, in 1917. Funeral services were graveside at Cemetery Hill in Clemson on Tuesday, December 9, 1997 at 11:00 A.M. She was a member of Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Clemson, the United Daughters of the Confederacy and The Huguenot Society of Charleston. She was also a charter member of Clemson Little Theatre, a life member (57 years) of IPTAY, a supporter of the Clemson Loyalty Fund, and the Littlejohn Center.

While living in Charleston as a bride during World War I, she marched for Women's Suffrage and played the piano for dancing classes at Ashley Hall. When the couple moved to Clemson, her employment was to play the piano for the silent movies.

She is survived by her daughter, Mrs. J.O. Shuler, grandchildren, Mrs. Mitzi Wright, Mr. Bryan Shuler, and Mr. Hoke Shuler all of Mt. Pleasant, Dean Joy Smith of Clemson University, and eight great granddaughters.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Orangeburgh German-Swiss Newsletter *December 1997*

Volume 7, Number 1

Page 19

Salley, Anna R.	Fordham M. & W. B. Salley, Jr.	Exors.	175 - 24
Salley, Ben	Frances Salley	Admx.	179 - 14
Salley, Hannah J.	Lottie L. Salley	Extr.	182 - 20
Salley, Ben & Bertha	Frances Salley	Gdn.	184 - 23
Sanford, Owen O.	Mary Ann Sanford	Admx.	185 - 3
Salley, W. B.	F. M. Salley, W. B. Salley, Jr.	Exors.	186 - 29
Salley, Louise K.	P. R. Keels & D. D. Salley	Exors.	187 - 6
Sanford, Sylvanus	Ada E. Sanford	Extr.	188 - 18
Sawyer, John Furman	Annie S. Jones	Admx.	192 - 5
Salley, Adelle	Eugene Salley	Gdn.	199 - 28
Salley, Norman E.	Edwina S. Salley	Admx.	203 - 26
Salley, Charlie W.	Charles D. Salley	Exor.	205 - 10
Salley, Julian A.	Julian M. Salley	Admr.	208 - 4
Salley, G. L.	J.S. & J. R. Salley	Exors.	208 - 16
Sain, W. M.	J. P. Doyle	Admr.	210 - 10
Sanders, David J.	S. Morgan	Exor.	212 - 5
Sanders, Mary	Carrie Johnson	Admx.	213 - 11
Salley, Mamie	C. D. Salley	Exor.	215 - 7
Salley, Alexander McQueen	A. S. Salley, Jr., Marion & Albert M. Salley	Exors.	215 - 17
Salley, Lizzie C.	J. Stokes Salley	Admr.	216 - 29
Sanford, James Monroe	L. Roy Sanford	Admr.	218 - 28
Sandle, Augie	Arthur Sandle	Admr.	219 - 1
Salley, Sallie M.	Marion Salley	Extr.	222 - 7
Sanford, Mary A.	W. Stokes Sanford	Admr.	222 - 26
Sandle, Ossie Belle, Booker T.	Edisto National Bank	Gdn.	223 - 12
Salley, Edward Lawton	Sheldonia B. Salley	Extr.	223 - 17
Salley, Kate Zeigler	James Raworth Salley	Exor.	225 - 15
Salley, G. Mackay	Mary C. Salley	Extr.	228 - 5
Salley, D. D.	George B. Salley	Admr.	228 - 20
Salley, Mrs. Adele B.	Adele B. Salley, Edisto Nat. Bank & Mrs. Eugenie S. Giblee	Exors.	230 - 10
Sandel, Jacob W.	Carrie R. Sandel	Extr.	239 - 13
Sandel, H. D., Jr.	Henry D. Sandel, Sr.	Gdn.	241 - 6
Sanders, Victoria	Luther Sanders, Jr., Ben McDonald	Admrs.	241 - 9
Sanford, James Monroe	L. Roy Sanford	Admr.	249 - 5
Salley, Lizzie A.	Julian M. Salley, Louisa Salley Rickenbaker	Exors.	251 - 1
Salley, Marion	George C. Mackay, Walter C. Herbert	Exors.	253 - 8
Sanders, Carrie E.	D. Fenton Sanders	Exor.	259 - 15
Sadler, W. C.	Clara H. Sadler	Admx.	264 - 18
Salley, Edward J.	Lizzie F. Salley	Admx.	264 - 23
Salley, R. J.	Esther W. Salley	Admx.	267 - 6
Sawyer, Drew Shelton	Gabriele S. Sawyer	Admx.	268 - 25
Sawyer, Max Manheim & Ronda Rosalyn	Gabriele S. Sawyer	Gdn.	272 - 3
Salley, Mary C.	G. Mackay & Laura E. Salley	Exors.	280 - 5
Salley, Adam L.	Maggie Wise	Extr.	285 - 14
Salley, Thomas A.	Anna Virginia Salley	Extr.	291 - 5
Salley, William B.	Marie S. Salley	Extr.	293 - 6
Salley, Sheldonia	Marie D. Salley	Admx.	293 - 17
Sanford, Esther Garrick	Ruth Garrick Williams	Admx.	294 - 3
Scoville, Jane O.	Emily O. Wannamaker	Extr.	105 - 15
Scoville, Warren N.	Edward N. Scoville & Emily O. Wannamaker	Exors.	157 - 15
Schylar, Mabel H.	William C. Wolfe	Gdn.	170 - 10

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Orangeburgh German-Swiss Newsletter December 1997

Volume 7, Number 1

Page 21

Shuler, O'Brian	Sam'l. Hutto, Jas.L. & A.E. Shuler	Exors.	20 - 9
Shuler, Adam	----	--	24 - 12
Shuler, Mary C. E.	Augustus Avinger	Gdn.	25 - 7
Shuler, J. W.	J.O.A. Holman	Trustee	--
Shuler, David	William M. Shuler	Exor.	31 - 1
Shuler, Rosa	William J. Strock	Gdn.	34 - 2
Shuler, Samuel D.	R. L. Shuler	Gdn.	34 - 6
Shuler, Samuel L.	D. Western Shuler	Admr.	38 - 2
Shuler, Laura	F. W. Shuler	Gdn.	39 - 14
Shuler, Mary M.	Calvin D. Hydrick	Gdn.	41 - 9
Shuler, Addie M.	James Martin	Gdn.	41 - 15
Shuler, Mary & Allen	John A. Shuler	Gdn.	42 - 12
Shuler, Allen D.	S. B. Bair	Admr.	44 - 4
Shuler, Lula	A. C. Dukes	Gdn.	44 - 6
Shirer, John M.	----	--	24 - 15
Shuler, Catherine	Irene E. Shuler	Admx.	44 - 8
Shuler, Regina S., Francis W.	Virginia K. Shuler	Gdn.	45 - 1
Shuler, William	J. W. & A. R. W. Shuler	Exors.	48 - 2
Shuler, Laura V.	D. D. Funchess	Gdn.	50 - 15
Shuler, Mary I., James, Charles	C.M. & M.E. Richbourg	Gdn.	51 - 7
Shuler, Peter F.	L. H. & A. E. Shuler	Exors.	66 - 12
Shumaker, Patsy	Jane C. Hungerpiller	Admx.	70 - 2
Shingler, L.N. & M. H.	E. G. Shuler	Gdn.	45 - 13
Shingler, Simon	L. H. Wannamaker, CCP	Admr.	71 - 3
Shuler, Sidney	James B. Wiggins	Admr.	75 - 3
Shuler, Austin	Matilda Shuler, Laureance Shuler	Exors.	77 - 6
Sharp, S. B.	----	--	79 - 1
Shuler, Geo. L. V.	Thomas L. Hutto, Claude O. Shuler	Exors.	79 - 6
Shuler, T. Glenn	Rachel Shuler	Extr.	79 - 12
Shoemaker, Ira T.	Elizabeth M. Shoemaker	Extr.	80 - 1
Shirer, Lavinia J.	George S. Shirer	Admr.	91 - 11
Sheppard, Honor	Stella A. Sheppard	Admx.	91 - 14
Shuler, Isom W.	A. M. Bozard, J. T. Riley	Exors.	92 - 14
Shumaker, Albert A.	J. J. & A. L. Shumaker	Admrs.	93 - 13
Shirer, G.E., J.M., R.C.	George L. Shirer	Gdn.	94 - 5
Shuler, James D.	George G., Jacob P., James W. & Charlie A. Shuler	Exors.	95 - 14
Shuler, Julia E.	James W. Shuler	Gdn.	97 - 12
Shumaker, Elizabeth M.	W. M. Cauthen	Exor.	99 - 10
Shanahan, D. R.	D. B. Shanahan	Admr.	101 - 14
Shuler, Irene E.	Darling P. & Y. B. Shuler	Exors.	102 - 15
Shuler, A. R. W.	George W. Shuler	Exor.	105 - 6
Sheridan, Hugo G.	J. L. Sims	Admr.	107 - 9
Shirer, James H.	W. P. Shirer	Admr.	112 - 13
Shuler, Frances C.	Thomas I. Huffman, Henry D. Felkel	Exors.	113 - 13
Shuler, Henry D.	Lula C. Shuler	Admx.	116 - 1
Shuler, Marvis, et al	Canady F. Bozard	Gdn.	116 - 3
Shuler, Irvin L.	John C. Heaner, Ellison W. Brantley	Exors.	116 - 9
Shumaker, Morgan T.	Emanuel J. Rickenbaker	Admr.	125 - 19
Shirer, Madison H.	A. Augusta Shirer	Admx.	136 - 6
Shuler, Aris, Bennie, Dewey	S. A. Rourk	Gdn.	142 - 25
Shuler, Mamie E.	Sallie J. Shuler	Admx.	143 - 13
Shuler, Rhett L.	----	--	143 - 21
Shirer, Ellis W.	Rosa Shirer	Admx.	145 - 11
Shuler, Rebecca A.	John C. Heaner, Ellison W. Brantley	Exors.	146 - 23
Shuler, Carrie A.	G. W. Shuler	Admr.	147 - 10

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Orangeburgh German-Swiss Newsletter *December 1997*

Volume 7, Number 1

Page 23

Shuler, Sallie	J. L. Dantzler	Admr.	206 - 2
Shuler, Anna R.	Kirby A. Hipp, Edward T. Irick	Exors.	206 - 23
Shuler, David S.	Maceo Shuler	Admr.	207 - 30
Shumaker, A. L.	Ellen E. Shumaker	Admx.	209 - 9
Shuler, Caroline Amanda	Paul Brooks Myers	Exor.	209 - 27
Shuler, George W.	Edisto National Bank	Exor.	210 - 6
Shuler, J. W.	P. A. Shuler	Admr.	210 - 30
Shuler, Emanuel, Jr.	A. E. Bythewood	Gdn.	215 - 15
Shuler, Helen Stack	Harry S. Shuler	Admr.	218 - 4
Shuler, Elizabeth A.	S. L. Shuler, J. H. Jennings	Admrs.	218 - 21
Shuler, Frank Harlan & George Woodrow	Southern National Bank	Gdn.	219 - 9
Shumaker, George W.	Bettie G. Shumaker	Extr.	219 - 18
Shuler, Thomas W.	John L. Wiggins	Admr.	219 - 22
Shuler, Lillian A.	John L. Wiggins	Admr.	220 - 5
Shuler, Lula C.	Eva Lee Shuler Zeigler	Admx.	220 - 24
Shuler, Hamilton O.	J. O. Shuler	Exor.	222 - 11
Shuler, Mattie H.	Nolan P. Shuler	Admr.	224 - 12
Shuler, Young Caldwell	L. Bertram & Hugh W. Shuler	Exors.	224 - 28
Shuler, Frank Harlan & George Woodrow	Edisto National Bank	Gdn.	225 - 24
Shuler, J. Willoughby	Victoria A. Shuler	Extr.	227 - 24
Sharpe, John J.	Carrie Sharpe	Extr.	230 - 22
Shuler, Maggie E.	Alma Kizer Shuler	Admx.	232 - 4
Shivers, Mary Elizabeth	Louis S. Jacobs	Gdn.	232 - 19
Shuler, M. G.	Mary Sevilla Shuler	Extr.	232 - 25
Shuler, Claude O.	J. Ebbie & F. Lever Shuler	Exors.	235 - 20
Shuler, Samuel H.	Agnes F. Shuler	Gdn.	235 - 22
Shuler, George Woodrow	Farmers & Merchants Bank of Holly Hill, SC	Gdn.	238 - 10
Sharperson, Robert, Herbert	A. E. Bythewood	Gdn.	239 - 2
Shuler, Agnes F.	Thomas C. & Norton F. Shuler	Exors.	240 - 7
Shuler, Samuel H.	J. Ebbie Shuler	Gdn.	240 - 13
Sharp, Amanda	Hughey Sightler	Exor.	241 - 25
Shuler, J. Lawrence	J. Leroy Dukes, George W. Weathers	Exors.	243 - 2
Shuler, Peter F.	N. H. Funchess	Admr.	243 - 15
Shuler, J. C.	Rhett Shirer (Shuler?)	Admr.	244 - 13
Shuler, Maude E.	Robert M. Dantzler, Ruth Shuler	Exors.	245 - 2
Shuler, Luther F.	W. E. Shuler	Admr.	245 - 13
Sheriff, Betty Sue	Mattie White Sheriff	Gdn.	245 - 15
Sheriff, L. Doyle	Nora Sheriff	Admx.	246 - 9
Shuler, Washington	Rosella Shuler James	Extr.	247 - 16
Shuler, Wesley	Conolia Shuler	Extr.	247 - 18
Shingler, E. F.	John M. Shingler	Admr.	247 - 20
Shuler, L. G.	Rena Wilson & Heyward L. Shuler	Admr.	249 - 10
Shuler, F. P.	Helen F. Shuler	Admx.	249 - 17
Shuler, Helen Gould, Lewis William	Rena Wilson Shuler	Gdn.	249 - 24
Shuler, Elizabeth N.	M. G. Arant	Admr.	250 - 5
Shuler, Earl Alpha, Harold Lloyd	Dewey Shuler	Gdn.	250 - 12
Shuler, Dessie L.	Jesse A. Shuler	Admr.	251 - 19
Shuler, William J.	Maggie Lou DeWitt	Gdn.	252 - 22
Shuler, F. K.	Carrie S. Shuler	Extr.	253 - 10
Shuler, S. P.	J. B. Dantzler	Admr.	255 - 3
Sheriff, John W.	Nora S. Sheriff	Extr.	256 - 12
Shuler, George	Benjamin Shuler	Admr.	257 - 10
Shirer, Lucius & Marion	Celeste Berry	Gdn.	258 - 3

Star

FRIDAY MORNING.

ALL AT SCRANTON - ALL MATTER.

PERSON COUNTY OF PASCAGOULA.

Editor.

HOME PRINT.

TELEPHONE. No. 38 No. 215

MISS., BER. 21, 1906.

TAR force will not Christmas holidays or will appear as

r-the editor.

eller" is the back

ly becoming the Mississippi.

Governor in this drive and gone after the holidays.

is said, will in into the Senate is regarding the up.

t sent a special in which he re- Porto Rico and American citizen- upon the Porto

It affirmed the Isaac Green, a convicted of the r, and fixed the for the 22nd of

has withdrawn order to the style in future. decided stand advanced by

g," the proposed American navy. Congressman John it is placed Dreadnaught, be German, or what

erways are it. things find their



L. N. DANTZLER, SR. (Seated.)

(Standing- Reading from left to right)

MRS. GEO. L. ZARD, MRS. ANNIE L. BOZEMAN, L. N. DANTZLER, JR.,
ALEX. F. DANTZLER, MRS. A. M. COWAN,
DR. G. BRUNER DANTZLER, J. L. DANTZLER

The L. N. Dantzler Lumber Company was established in 1887, and is one of the wealthiest corporations in Southern Mississippi. L. N. Dantzler, the senior member of the firm, who died on Tuesday, December 11, 1906, was born in Greene county, Mississippi, December 31, 1833, and was a son of John L. Dantzler, a native of South Carolina. His father came to Mississippi at an early day, and was one of the pioneers of Greene county. He was a farmer by occupation, and reared a family of six sons, the subject of this sketch being the youngest. Lorenzo Noble Dantzler received a good education, being graduated at Centenary College, Louisiana, in 1854. He then engaged in the mercantile business at Mobile, Ala., where he resided for a few years. Afterwards he became interested in the cotton commission business, which he followed until the breaking out of the Civil war. He then enlisted in the Woodruff Rifles, Twenty-first Alabama Regiment, and served three years. He received a gunshot wound at the battle of Shiloh, after which he was honorably discharged and put in the secret service, in which he remained until the surrender. He came to Moss Point, Jackson county, Mississippi, after the war, and purchased an interest in the business of W. Griffin & Co., extensive lumber dealers and merchants. This relationship existed ten years and was then dissolved by mutual consent, Mr. Dantzler taking one of the mills and continuing business alone until the present corporation was effected, when his sons took stock. They own about three hundred thousand acres of fine timber land and are doing a very large and prosperous export business. These gentlemen are all well fitted for business life, both by education and natural endowment, and Jackson county may take just pride in a corporation representing so much wealth and talent.

Mr. Dantzler was united in marriage in 1856 to Miss Effie Griffin, and eleven children were born to them, seven of whom are living: John Lewis, L. N., Jr., A. L., G. Bruner, Mary E. Cowan, Emma D. Zard and Anna L. Bozeman. The deceased was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

HOL

which is now

Fine Watches,
Jewelry, Fl.
Knives,
Plated Ware

and in fact

OUR expenses
we buy from
under sell other
come before the
days, so come ear
and learn our price

KIRI
JEWE



THE PH

W. G. TEBALD

214-220 CAM

	No. of Shares	
	Preferred	Common Stock
William S. Hofstra 1 Madison Ave., N. Y.	52	20
Byron F. Horne Lawrence, Mass.	25	10
Victor Hvistendahl 1 Lombard Court, London, E. C.	15	6
Walter Robert Hay 20 Abchurch Lane, London, E. C.	102	40
George Hitchen Greenhithe, Kent, England	25	10
John E. Horne Lawrence, Mass.	25	10
H. C. Herring % Pascagoula National Bank, Moss Point, Miss.	5	2
Arthur Strahan Jecks 24 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	25	10
John Joss Lochpark House, Denny, Sterlingshire	13	5
Jean Cuthill Gray Joss Lochpart House, Denny, Sterlingshire	13	5
John Ely Jepsen Star House, Feniscowles, Near Black- burn, England	25	10
John Elliott Jepsen Star House, Feniscowles, Near Black- burn, England	20	8
Kleinwort Sons & Co. 20 Fenchurch Street, London, E. C.	1,018	511
Andrew Bonar Law Pembroke Lodge, Kensington, W.	104	40
James Gray Flowerdew Lawson Smutterfield House, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire	104	140
Isabella Charlotte Lumaden Benray, Denny, Sterlingshire	13	5

	No. of Shares	
	Preferred	Common Stock
John Hetherwick Lumsden Benray, Denny, Sterlingshire	13	5
Samuel Horace Law 46 Merrion Square, Dublin	10	4
James D. Lacey 37 Montgomery St., Newburg, N. Y.	50	20
W. H. Lachner % J. Lewis Dantaler, Standard Export Lumber Co., New Orleans, La.	6	3
Alexander Edward Murray 55 Lancaster Gate, London, W.	25	10
Richard James May Fond House, Dulwich, London, S. C.	10	4
William Mackintosh MacLeod 3 Copthall Building, London, E. C.	259	
Allen E. Messer 14 Old Jewery Chambers, London, E. C.	50	20
John Frederick Moffatt 95 A. George St., Edinburgh	50	20
Benjamin William Morris 204 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	25	10
Charles Markham % E. M. Sawtelle, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	25	10
Maud Moore % J. H. Wallace & Co., 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	250	100
McIntosh Lumber Company Moss Point, Miss.	25	10
Almerie Ruth Paget % Redmond & Co., 33 Pine St., N. Y.	200	80
John Charles Potter Farham, Fulborough	250	100
William Price Price Brothers & Co., Ltd., Quebec, Canada	259	175
Edward George Price 27 Clements Lane, London, E. C.	308	120

67		
	No. of Shares	
	Preferred	Common Stock
Harold Strachan Price 27 Clements Lane, London, E. C.	52	20
Viscountess Peel 52 Grosvenor Street, London, W.	50	20
Joseph Perry 5 J. H. Wallace & Co., 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	12	48
Royal Securities Corporation, Ltd. 28 Threadneedle St., London, E. C.	259	
Albert E. Reed 50 Cannon St., London, E. C.	50	20
J. N. Rape 4 J. Lewis Dantzler, Standard Export Lumber Company, New Orleans, La.	1	
E. W. Sawtelle 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	35	119
Thomas Gilbert Scott 6 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	104	40
Herbert Stern & Co. 33 Cornhill, London, E. C.	250	100
Julia W. Sawtelle 89 Engle St., Englewood, N. J.	105	202
B. D. Spann 4 J. Lewis Dantzler, Standard Export Lumber Company, New Orleans, La.	1	
T. E. Spencer 4 J. Lewis Dantzler, Standard Export Lumber Company, New Orleans, La.	3	
Laura Taylor 4 Budd, Johnson, and Jecks, 24 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	10	4
Ellen Bertha Tuffnell 46 Eaton Square, London, S. W.	10	4
William M. Wallace Randolph Hill, Denny, N. B.	50	20
Western Canada Trust, Ltd. 75 Lombard St., London, E. C.	204	80

Appendix One

List of the Shareholders of the Southern Paper
Company, October 21, 1913¹

	No. of Shares Preferred	Common Shares
Charles H. Boynton 60 Broadway, N. Y.	25	10
I. Hamilton Benn 75 Lombard St., London, E. C.	217	310
Francis H. Benn 27 Clements Lane, London, E. C.	50	95
Arthur Shirley Benn 18 Bolton Gardens, London, S. W.	100	115
Albert Edward Bowen 5 Queens Gate Place, London, S. W.	509	311
Thomas Lunham Boyd Vista Lieta, San Remo, Italy	50	20
Margaret L. Bryant 4 Mess. Davies Bros. 27 Clements Lane, London	25	10
William B. Bryan Elmsteadwood, Chislehurst, England	20	8
Bernard W. Bryan Woodside, Welles Park, Hornchurch England	20	8
John Wreford Budd 24 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	50	20
Stanley Baldwin 27 Queens Gate, London, S. W.	43	17
J. Bounds Moas Point, Mississippi	25	10
K. W. Burnham 4 J. Lewis Dantzler, New Orleans, Louisiana	2	

¹

Notice to the Stockholders by J. L. Dantzler, President of the Southern Paper Company, of a meeting at the Village of Tully, Onondaga County, New York, November 22, 1912, in the Southern Paper Company Papers, Moas Point Mill, Southern Kraft Division, International Paper Company.

68

No. of Shares
Preferred Common Stock

John Wilson
23 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh

50

20

Joseph H. Wallace
5 Beekman St., N. Y.

159

508

Source information

[Suggest correction](#)

Content Source:



The National
Archives

Publication Num...

M311

Publication Title:

Compiled Service Records of
Confederate Soldiers Who
Served in Organizations from
the State of Alabama

Publisher: NARA

Short Description:

NARA M311. Compiled service
records of Confederate soldiers
from Alabama units, labeled
with each soldier's name, rank,
and unit, with links to revealing
documents about each soldier.

Military Unit: Twenty-first Infantry

Surname Starts ...

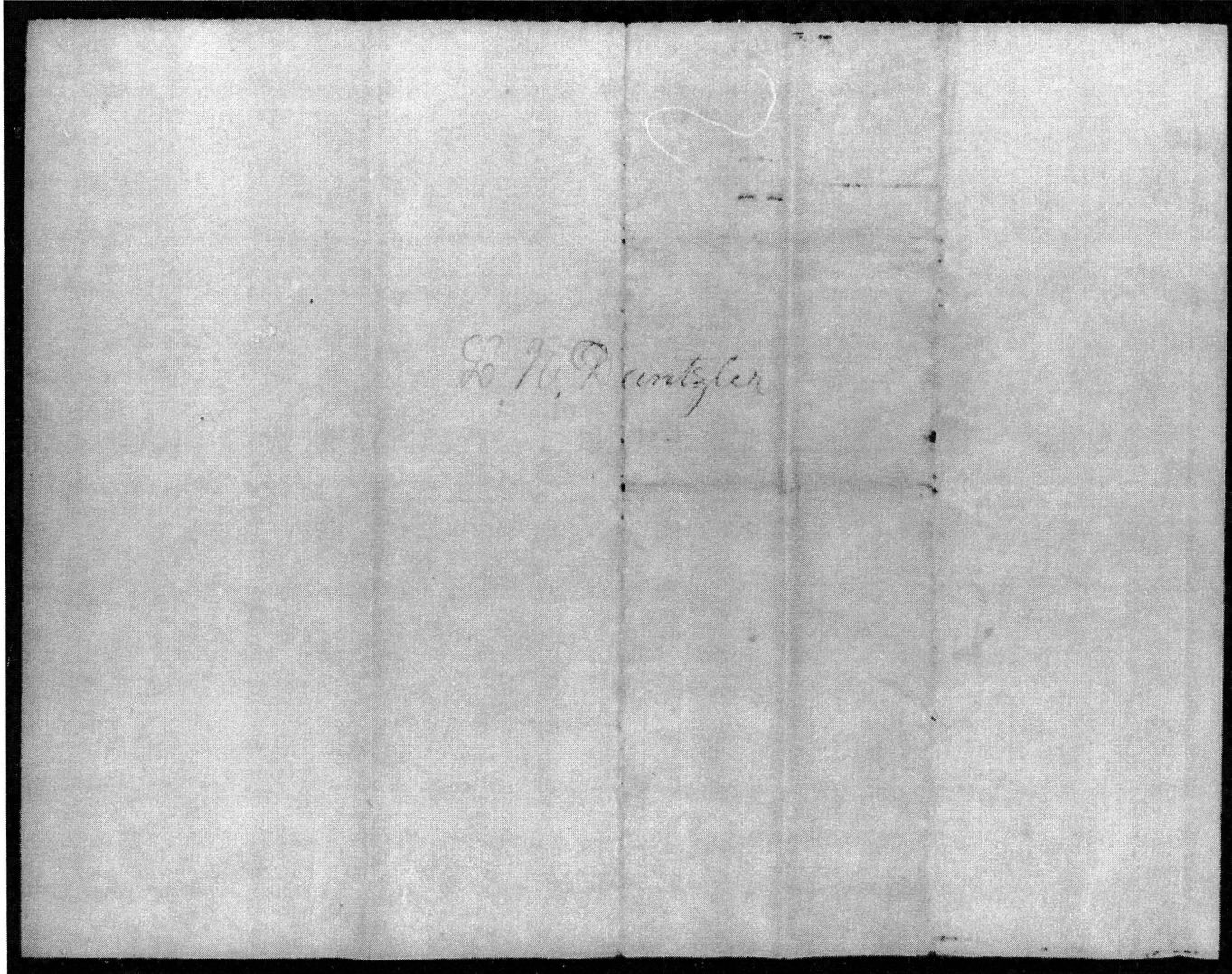
D

Given Name: Luenzo N

Surname: Dantzler

Age: 28

Year: 1862





www.footnote.com/image/10763565

Printed on Apr 19, 2010

(Confederate.)

20	21	Ala.
----	----	------

L. N. Lantzyler
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Alabama Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 19*, 186*2*

Place *Tupelo, Miss.*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ward

(644) Copyist.



www.footnote.com/image/10763564

Printed on Apr 19, 2010

✓ 387

Hantzler L. L. N.

Co. E, **21** Alabama Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44618869	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____



www.footnote.com/image/10763566

Printed on Apr 19, 2010

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. | 21 | Ala

L.M. Dantzer

Art Co E 21 Reg Ala Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound with 4 1/2 P.M. crossing old field

Nature of wound Left Hand

Remarks severely

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 25

M.L. Leonard

(625) 5809 Copyist

Voucher No 254
Paid Sept 4/62
L. O. Santzler private
Co B 21 Ala 20th
from 1 Mar 62
to 19 June 62.
pay 39.96
Clothing 25
64.96



www.footnote.com/image/10763569

Printed on Apr 19, 2010

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To Lt. Dantley P. R. Discharged from Capt. S. P. R.
Company B 21st Regiment of Ala. Vol. DR.

	DOLLS	CTS
For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>19th</u>		
at <u>Seven</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>three</u> months <u>19</u> days		
at <u>Eleven</u> dollars per month	39.	96
For retained pay due		
For pay for traveling from the place of my discharge		
to the place of my enlistment, ... miles,		
at twenty miles per day, equal to days at dollars per month		
For Subsistence for traveling as above, ... days at cents per ration or day		
The Clothing and Shaver	25.	00
Amount	64.	96
Deduct for Army System		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance Due	64.	96

Received of Alex. McVey Capt. P. R. Paymaster, Confederate States Army,
this 14th day of Sept. 1862 Sixty four dollars
and Winty six cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 39.96

Subsistence

Clothing 25. [Signed in Duplicate]

Dollars 64.96 L. W. Dantley



www.footnote.com/image/10763572

Printed on Apr 19, 2010

[FORM NO. 4.]

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named Sergeant J. C. Smith
a Private of Captain James H. Smith
Company G of the 10th Regiment
of Mississippi born in Sumner Co. Mo. in the State
of Mississippi aged 28 years 5 feet 10 inches high.
complexion dark eyes dark hair, and by profession a farmer was enlisted
by Private J. C. Smith at St. Louis on
the 1st day of Oct. eighteen hundred and sixty one
to serve for one years and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of inability to serve
The said J. C. Smith was last paid by Paymaster James H. Smith to
include the 25th day of Sept. eighteen hundred and sixty one and has pay
due from that time to the present date one
There is due to him one dollars retained pay.
There is due to him one dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.
He is indebted to the Confederate States one dollars on account of extra clothing, &c.
He is indebted to one laundress, at one dollars.
The contract price of the ration at one is one cents.
Given in Duplicate at St. Louis this 12th day of Jan. 1862
J. H. Smith
Commanding Company.

JoAnne
MP
Apr. 14, 2013



JOANNE ANDERSON
SAMPLING HISTORY

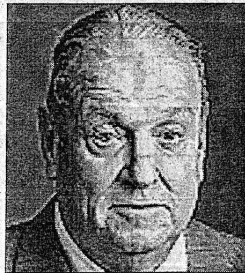
Alf Dantzler was a driving force in 20th century growth of county

One of the most powerful and influential citizens in the last half of Jackson County's 20th century was, in my opinion and that of many others, A.F. (Alf) Dantzler (1915-2005).

Chris Wiggins' "A Tale of Two Mississippi Cities, Pascagoula and Moss Point," succinctly captures the essence of the man who helped shape our history quietly and mostly behind the scenes.

"People who lived through that time when quizzed, even those who claim acquaintance with the county's movers and shakers, uniformly agree on two things about Dantzler: one, he was mighty rich, and, two, he played an essential role in the development of the county's major industries, particularly a seminal role in the Bayou Casotte industrial complex," writes Wiggins.

The Dantzler family fortune emanated from the lucrative lumber industry at the turn of the 19th century. But Alf Dantzler had the wherewithal to survive the Great Depression and take his company into the World War II era when the county experienced a housing



A.F. "Alf" Dantzler (1915-2005).

boom and major growth.

"Dantzler saw a need, got trucks, and began delivering the heating oil," Wiggins wrote. "This evolved into a full-fledged petroleum distributorship. Dantzler also realized that for every gallon of oil a house could burn, an ocean-going ship burned a thousand."

Dantzler's success in that era was unparalleled in Jackson County. He had his own business jet and a vacation home on Cayman Brac. He constructed offshore oil survey boats in the 1950s, and by mid-20th century was considered one of the richest men in the state.

I recall that while working

as a reporter for "The Mississippi Press," in the 1960s that if a candidate wanted to be considered viable, he first had to go see Alf Dantzler and get his approval and hopefully his support. He and other significant county builders, like the late county supervisors A.P. Moran, Eddie Khayat, Lum Cumbest and Buddy Davis, and legal giant Karl Wiesenburg worked together to make an industrial county second to none in the state.

A formally educated man, Dantzler was a graduate of Biloxi High School, Millsaps College and the University of Mississippi. He began his working career in 1936 for the L.N. Dantzler Lumber Company and in 1943 became an agent for Standard Oil of Kentucky. His list of civic and commerce involvements is very long and includes service as a director for Mississippi Power Co., and president of several corporations.

Dantzler was recognized for conservation achievement and was Mississippi Gulf Coast Citizen of the Year in 1986. He was a family man and member of First United Methodist Church of Pasca-

goula.

The list of his pallbearers in 2005 reads like a "Who's Who" of Jackson County: James B. Estabrook, Rod Hartung, Robert Khayat, Carl Megehee, Jerry St. Pe, Paul Leonard, Leo Seal, R.K. Hollister, Paul Moore, Bobby Guthans, Dwain Luce and Jim Horn.

His obituary concluded with a simple statement: "He touched many lives, and was a driving force in helping make Jackson County what it is today."

Wiggins' book, "A Tale of Two Cities," has just been reprinted as a second edition in paperback by the Jackson County Historical and Genealogical Society. It includes many stories of those who helped build our county. Copies are \$20 each and available in the Genealogy and Local History Department of Pascagoula Public Library. For mail order add \$4 for postage and handling and send check or money order to: JCHGS, P.O. Box 984, Pascagoula, MS 39568.

Columnist Joanne Anderson may be reached at joandy42@cableone.net

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

26
NOTICE
material m
ected by co
Title 17 U.S.

This transcription has been edited by the interviewer. Title to the material on the audio tape and in the typewritten transcription and all literary property rights and copyright, except for restrictions placed on the interview material by the interviewee, belong to the Mississippi Department of Archives and History. Permission to cite, quote or reproduce this interview, in whole or in part, must be obtained in writing from the Mississippi Department of Archives and History.

The tape recording of this interview is available for listening with permission of the Director, Archives and Library Division, Mississippi Department of Archives and History. Permission to reproduce the tape recording, in whole or in part, must be obtained in writing from the Mississippi Department of Archives and History.

The permanent file, containing the verbatim and edited transcripts of this interview, correspondence relating to the interview and any pictures relating to the interview, is available for use by scholars. Inquiries concerning the permanent file for this interview should be addressed to the Director, Archives and Library Division, Mississippi Department of Archives and History.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

56
06
NOTICE: Material may be reproduced by copyright law, 17 U.S. Code
NARRATOR: A.M. Dantzler
INTERVIEWER: Charlotte Capers
DATE: July 27, 1973
PLACE: 701 East Beach, Pass Christian, Mississippi
SUBJECT: The Dantzler family and the part it played in the development of the lumber industry in South Mississippi

Dantzler: My great-grandfather is the man that started the business, back before the Civil War.

Capers: What was his name?

Dantzler: William Griffin. He originally came from Georgia, I think. He was smart enough during the Civil War to take his sawmill machinery up in the Pascagoula River Swamp and bury it, so the Yankees wouldn't get it.

Capers: Where did your great-grandfather come to from Georgia?

Dantzler: He located at Moss Point, I believe. I am not too sure. My grandfather married William Griffin's daughter and was in the cotton business in Mobile before the Civil War.

Capers: Is this the Dantzler family?

Dantzler: Yes, L. N. Dantzler, the first. He was in the War and got wounded somewhere. I believe it was Shiloh, and he was held prisoner out here on Ship Island for a while afterwards. After the War he went into business with his father-in-law and later bought him out.

Capers: Where was this?

Dantzler: All at Moss Point. In the middle '80s, I guess it was, he took his eldest son, who was my father, J. L. Dantzler, and the second son, L. N. Dantzler, Jr., into the business and it was incorporated in 1888, which I have been told is one of the earliest industrial charters in the state.

(Mrs. Dantzler entered the group)

Capers: I'm sure it is.

Dantzler: They gradually built the business up, and at one time in the early 1900s we owned nearly 400,000 acres of land.

Capers: Was that in one county?

Dantzler: No, in about six counties.

Capers: There is not that much land in one county, is there?

Dantzler: Oh, yes.

Capers: What counties?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-2-

5-06

NOTIS
This material
protected by
law (Title 17)

Dantzler: Harrison, Jackson, George, Stone, Perry and Forrest, the six southeast counties. My father was really the leader in accumulating land and timber. A lot of the land they had came to them because they would go to buy a man's timber and he would say, "You are not going to get this timber and leave me with the land to pay taxes on," and that's how they accumulated quite a bit of it. In 1907 my grandfather died, and they increased the capitalization, and they took in the other two brothers and three sisters, making a total of seven stockholders.

Capers: Name the seven.

Dantzler: J. L. Dantzler, my father, was the eldest; L. N. Dantzler, Jr.; A. F. Dantzler; G. B. Dantzler, were the boys, and then there was Mrs. A. M. Cowan, Mrs. George L. Izzard and Mrs. Annie Laurie Bozeman...they called her Kate. The capital was raised from \$200,000 to \$500,000.

Capers: Now, what was the date of this?

Dantzler: 1907 or '08, after my grandfather died. We were at that time shipping about 150 million feet of lumber a year, 95 percent export.

Capers: Where did you ship it to?

Dantzler: South America, South Africa, Europe and the West Indies.

Capers: That was a terrific industry in this part of the country at that time.

Dantzler: One hundred fifty million feet is a lot of lumber. We also had a fleet of schooners that plied between Moss Point and the West Indies. Of course, they didn't go down as far as South America.

Capers: So did you operate a ship yard, or....

Dantzler: During World War I we had a separate corporation, the Dantzler Boat Company, I believe...no, Dantzler Shipbuilding Company. We built wooden ships and I think we launched three before the war ended. The story is that one of them was the only one that made it across the ocean - all the rest got sunk. Ours never did get back. All the rest of them that were built, I don't know if they sank or what!

Capers: You don't know what happened, they just never came back?

Dantzler: At that time we had about six sawmills. We had what we called the railroad mills on the old G & SI, which is now the IC. We had one at Howison, one at Ten Mile, and one at Bond, Mississippi, just above Wiggins. Then we had one later at Cedar Lake, back of Biloxi, two at Moss Point, one was on the north side of the river and one on the south side. Years ago we had one at Vancleave, too. We never had more than six at one time.

Capers: How was the lumber industry coming along at that time in Mississippi? Were the Dantzlars the pioneers? Were the Crosbys and the Westons operating at the same time?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-3-

-06

NOTICE
This material is
protected by copyright
(Title 17 U.S.C.)

Dantzler: The Crosbys came in a little later than we did. I think they came in probably after the first World War.

Capers: What about Mr. Roland Weston?

Dantzler: Have you read the Mississippi Harvest?

Capers: I am not sure....

Dantzler: Well, anyway, the Westons go back to a Maine family.

Capers: Yes, we have that information at the Archives. Roland Weston was president of the Mississippi Historical Society and gave the Archives a lot of old company papers, etc., which I would like to interest you in doing if you have any old family company papers, because the Archives is a very reasonable place to put these. The families aren't going to be interested except to take their children and grandchildren into the Archives and look at them.

Dantzler: Well, Charlotte, the University of Mississippi has a lumber archives.

Capers: Yes, I know that.

Dantzler: We have some papers up there.

Capers: Well, I could comment on that, but I won't take up your time. I think that is fine. They do have a lumber archives. Unfortunately, there is competition among state agencies for manuscripts, and things get split. I really think there ought to be one place so some poor soul trying to do research in the lumber business won't have to fly all over the country.

Dantzler: International Paper Company bought us out in '66 and agreed to give our old records to the University of Mississippi Archives, if and when they get through with them. I don't know whether they'll do it or not.

Capers: Was the old Claiborne house on your property?

Dantzler: No, I don't believe it was.

Capers: International Paper Company in about the 1960s tried to give the Department of Archives and History the old house over at Pearlinton that was owned by J. F. H. Claiborne, the historian. Well, we couldn't take it anyway because we didn't have any money, and we had no way in the world to do anything about it legally, so it finally rotted and it was sad. It just collapsed. It was a real interesting old house.

Mrs. Dantzler: It was a pretty old house.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

2-86-

-4-

Division
Section
rds
75-06

NC
This material
protected by
law (Title

Capers: It was. I went out there and Mr. Weston took me. Mr. Weston and I were big buddies when he was president of the Historical Society. I do want to tell you that, yes, we do have the history of how they got here and where they came from. I am foggy in my own mind about it, and I don't know what connection they had, if any, with the Lutkens. Mr. Pete Lutken, who was president of Lamar Life, came from Logtown.

Dantzler: One of the founders of Lamar Life was Horatio Weston and that's how the Lutkens and the Westons got together. There wasn't anything way back, that I know of. The Westons came from Michigan down here.

Capers: The Lutkens came from Finland or one of the Scandinavian countries....

Dantzler: In our export business we owned one-third interest in the Standard Export Lumber Company which was merely a sales organization out of New Orleans, and the Westons used to ship through this same outfit and so did Crosby and Edward Hines, all the bigger lumber companies.

Capers: Who were they? Old line big lumber people?

Dantzler: I don't know who the United States Lumber Company was. They were around Hattiesburg.

Capers: They were operating at the same time....

Dantzler: And Newman Lumber Company....

Capers: Now was Newman a Mississippi group?

Dantzler: I think so. I wasn't in the lumber business until 1943 when I came back over here. We moved to New Orleans in 1912 on account of my father's health, and so I wasn't connected with it until I came back over here in 1943. I was trying to think of some of the others. There was another that operated right up here, just north.

Capers: Do you have any boyhood recollections of the actual operation of the business at Moss Point? I don't know anything about the equipment, sawmills or anything like that. Are they much more sophisticated now than they were then?

Dantzler: Much, much more. But in fact the lumber business was the most archaic business for many years, and it's just in the last fifteen or twenty years, I'd say, that there have been innovations. In our circular mill on the north side of Dog River, we had a saw that took a half-inch kerf. Every time it went through a log, it knocked a half-inch of sawdust. You see how wasteful that was. Then the band saw came along, and that was much thinner. It didn't take as much of a cut.

Capers: Did you have any kind of scientific harvesting of the trees? Or did you just go in and cut them?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-5-

list
on
ation

06
NOTICE
material m
ected by cop
Title 17 U.S.

Dantzler: We were very fortunate in having a man named Posey Howell who started leaving seed trees back in the early 1900s. That was a primitive form of forestry, but it was very effective, because you get reproduction that way.

Capers: When the lumber companies came in, in the early 1900s, they just came in and cut out the trees, didn't they?

Dantzler: Charlotte, I tell you they were hogs, of course, and they didn't have any idea about ecology or anything. The taxing authorities had a lot to do with that clean cutting because Edward Hines, an outfit out of Chicago, had some land over here in Hancock County; and he went through and took what was economical for him to take, but he left a lot of small timber because it just didn't pay him to bring it in. That was when timber was assessed just like the land, they'd assess the land and then they'd assess the timber, and the next year his assessment on the timber was just the same as it had been before he cut through it. So he made a protest and they said, "Well, you've still got timber there," so he gave an order to cut everything down that stood, and if they couldn't bring it in they were to leave it on the ground; and that's the reason that that country was so bare for years and years.

Capers: Has that country got a second growth?

Dantzler: Yes, it's coming back. St Regis owns most of it and has planted a lot of it. IP (International Paper) has some of it.

Capers: What was kind of the end of the family-owned firm? When these big companies came in? That hasn't been too long ago, has it? Was it just economically not feasible, or was it just such a good deal that you had to do it?

Dantzler: Well, ours was such a good deal and then, Charlotte, family corporations get unwieldy after a while. Ours started out with three stockholders, and then seven stockholders; then we ended up - when we sold out we had about eighteen principal stockholders and then a lot of kids that had five to ten shares - about thirty stockholders altogether.

Capers: So it was all a family thing....

Dantzler: Yes, and there wasn't anybody who had control of it.

Capers: So International Paper came in and bought you out.

Dantzler: Yes, in 1966. Now they bought the Rand Batson land in 1946 or '47.

Capers: Where is that located?

Dantzler: That's over in Pearl River County and Lamar. They had about fifty or sixty thousand acres, I guess.

Capers: What kind of labor force did you have to work when you were a boy? Do you remember?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-6-

His-
tion
Section

-06

NOTICE
This material
is protected by
copyright (Title 17 U.S.C.)

Dantzler: All Negroes, practically.

Capers: All Negroes. Did it require that they be skilled?

Dantzler: No, one thing about the sawmill business is....

Capers: ...They just dumped them on and "let 'em rip!"

Dantzler: Well, the sawyer who was generally a white man, was the only skilled man.

Capers: What's a sawyer?

Dantzler: He's the man who handles the saw, handles the carriage that carries the log into the saw and out of it. Of course, they had millwrights who were skilled.

Capers: What's a millwright?

Dantzler: He's a mechanic. He keeps the machinery going. That's one thing about the lumber business. When labor was cheap, they didn't have to think about labor-saving machinery, but now...like harvesting timber for pulpwood, that used to all be done by Negroes; and they had as many as they needed and they didn't have to pay them much. Now they have a machine that one man sits on and cuts the pulpwood, takes the bark off of it, and stacks it on a truck behind him all in one operation. That's what they had to do on account of the labor situation.

Capers: I guess from what you say that what was required to run a lumber business was good sense on the part of the owners and managers, and not too much equipment...just a good strong back.

Dantzler: Well, now, we had our own railroad and most of it was done by railroad logging. Oxen would bring the timber up to the landing, and it would be loaded by crane onto trains. We built the roads ourselves; we had a shop down here at Gulfport that made repairs on our locomotives.

Capers: That's fascinating. That was like a whole little kingdom, wasn't it?

Dantzler: I tell you what we did, Charlotte. Old - what was his name - Silver?

Capers: Jim Silver? He started the lumber archives at Ole Miss.

Dantzler: He asked us about our records. The office was at Moss Point at that time. We had an attic full. I never got up there, but this attic was just loaded with old records, so I told him if he would bring a truck down here - and they did - and they took two truckloads.

Capers: I am glad they did. I think that's wonderful to save them. Well, now, you know John Moore. Did he come to you? John Moore wrote the book on the Learned family, lumber people.

Dantzler: Yes, I have a copy of that. He kindly sent me a copy of that.

-7-

86
releases
visi
Sect
ords
25-0

This n
protec
law (T

Capers: What about the Learned people? Now, have they been down in Natchez all the time?

Dantzler: Yes. Now they are the oldest sawmill outfit.

Capers: They are the oldest?

Dantzler: From what I understand. But they were primarily a hardwood outfit, over on the river....

Capers: Yes. Well I didn't know there were many hardwoods around.

Dantzler: Oh, yes. There used to be, and there still are quite a few in the swamps.

Capers: Do you know Peggy Peabody, and Howard? Well he's Mr. Learned's - what - grandson, I believe.

Dantzler: His mother was a Learned, I think.

Capers: Yes. I'm always very confused about them, because he speaks kind of with a northern accent, yet he's right straight in the line of those Learned's.

Dantzler: He must have gone to school in the north.

Capers: Well, I think one of his parents was from the east, or maybe a whole generation of his family lived east, and then he came back. I don't know, I'm a little bit confused on it.

Dantzler: Well, we continued like most lumber companies, and just gradually cut out the merchantable, and we started trying to sell off the land. We did sell off quite a bit. We sold the Government 91,000 acres at \$3.75 an acre, in 1932-1933. A lot of it was within ten miles of the Coast. It's the Biloxi Circle of the DeSoto National Forest. We struggled along. We built one little mill up at Ten Mile in 1937. It was supposed to run eight years, I believe, and we finally shut it down at my behest in 1949, so it really ran twenty-two years, and could have run forever. We got interested in tree farming and raising timber. We couldn't sell our land, so we decided to turn around and start raising it back, which we did.

Capers: Yes. Well, you're really a forester, too!

Mrs. Dantzler: He's a forester in thought!

Dantzler: The only thing I did smart was to get some smart foresters!

Capers: That's real smart!

Mrs. Dantzler: The only thing you did smart was to persuade the old man to let you get some smart foresters to start reforesting. They were the old school -

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-8-

56
ives & Hi
ion
ection

5-06

NOTICE
is material
ected by c
(Title 17 U.S.C.)

"cut out, get out", you know.

Capers: Conservation is a relatively new idea, I guess.

Dantzler: They thought if we didn't hit oil....

Mrs. Dantzler: They were counting on hitting oil, you see. They were drilling all the time.

Dantzler: We had twenty-six dry holes, and we haven't got a drop.

Capers: You never got any oil on your whole property? Isn't that interesting! Imagine that!

Dantzler: ...But this tree farming...in 1950 we had gradually "snuck up on it." In 1950 we had a survey made of our timber holdings and it showed that we had about one hundred million feet of timber. In the next fifteen years we cut about seventy-five million feet. In 1965, (we put in our own continuous forest inventory in 1957 - which my uncle and my father would turn over in their graves if they thought we could get the amount of volume you had on 107,000 acres from 120 acres - that's what it amounted to) our continuous forest inventory showed that after cutting seventy-five million feet of the one hundred, we had 227 million feet.

Capers: My goodness! Isn't that something?

Mrs. Dantzler: That was "selective cutting," wasn't it? Leaving the right trees there?

Dantzler: We had a chief forester who turned out to be one of the most able guys in the business. He's now with International Paper. He had three men under him. So we had four graduate foresters, and we cut selectively and planted a lot, and I think that was why International Paper paid us such a premium for our land.

Capers: That's what I was saying. It seems to me that you had it developed to its absolute peak of efficiency when they came in.

Dantzler: Well, it was building up. Of course, we were not nearly as well-stocked as we could have been, and the land is not nearly as stocked now as it was when we sold it; because they are on a pulp-wood rotation, which means clean cut, plant, let it go for twenty or twenty-five years and then cut again....

Capers: Clean cut and that will give you little trees?

Dantzler: Yes. That will give you pulpwood.

Capers: So you get pulpwood from little trees. So they don't ever plan to get...their money is in pulpwood.

Mrs. Dantzler: Their crop is over about twenty years. They clean cut. They get what they want...plant again.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-9-

ives & Hi
Division
Section

is

5-06

NOT

This materi

protected by

law (Title 17)

Dantzler: We used to raise a tree to its highest and best use, which was either a pole or a saw log. Of course, we didn't have millions tied up in paper mills like they do, either.

Capers: Yes. Well, paper is the whole thing that they do now, isn't it? Where does the lumber come from...that people build with and good hardwood?

Dantzler: Well, International Paper has a complex up here at Wiggins. I think it's an eleven or twelve million dollar complex. They have a plywood mill, a 2 x 4 stud mill. They take the plywood cores...you know how they make plywood veneer?

Capers: I know roughly, yes.

Dantzler: You end up with a core of about five inches. They run those cores through an automatic machine, and 2 x 4s come out....That's where a lot of the lumber comes from.

Capers: They just laminate them together?

Dantzler: No, no. They just take a core about that big around and put it into this automatic machine which cuts a 2 x 4 about - oh, anywhere from eight feet up.

Mrs. Dantzler: You mean they make a 2 x 4 out of a round thing?

Capers: Of course, I understand nothing, as you can tell, about the business. I don't understand that, but I think that it is an interesting fact and I accept it as a fact! I don't know how it happens!

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, I didn't know that!

Dantzler: And there are all kinds of new saws and chips - I think they call it a "saw and chipper" - and at the time that it cuts a kerf it makes chips instead of sawdust. Now that's a very new development.

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, the laminating process is really something.

Dantzler: Oh, yes. These beams you see in churches and schools....

Mrs. Dantzler: ...Laminated beams, and they're supposed to be stronger than steel.

Capers: Well, laminated beams are what - just lots of little boards put together?

Dantzler: Yes, each board is laid together and pressurized....

Capers: You see, we laminate paper is the reason I'm so brilliant about lamination. We take an old document - if you gave us some of your old documents and they were about to go, we would take the acid out of the paper and then we would put cellulose acetate on either side of the paper, and with terrific heat and pressure, laminate it so that it would become part of the paper. That's what happens with lumber, isn't it?

-10-

res & Hist
on
otion

-06 Dantzler: Yes.

NO1
This mater
protected b
law (Title 1)
Capers: Well, I think this is most interesting, and I'm very ignorant on the subject, but I think that when people want to do a real serious study about the lumber industry they can go to Ole Miss and go through the documents; but we also would like to have something for them in our Department, and I see no reason why state-supported agencies shouldn't refer back and forth.

Dantzler: Oh, they should!

Capers: Your comments here would guide someone if we didn't have sense enough to tell them...to the University of Mississippi Lumber Archives.

Dantzler: I'm ashamed to say that I haven't been back. I was up there very shortly after we gave it to them and it was all just piled up on the floor. I don't know whether they've ever done anything with it or not. I understand that they have.

Capers: I am sure they have if they can. It's hard to get help to do anything, but we're in the best shape now in our Department that we've ever been, because we have about five young men who are just out of college and they are all working on sorting collections for years that we have not been able to get to. They've just been in boxes, and we have our new building which made it possible for us to spread out a little. We're about to fill it up and we haven't been in it two years!

Dantzler: I hope to get up there some time.

Capers: I hope you will, when you come to Jackson, Mississippi. Now let's talk a little bit more. I want to ask you about one more thing. Are there any private family lumber businesses operated in this part of the state now, or has International Paper or

Dantzler: International Paper, St. Regis, and...well, that's about the story in here. Georgia Pacific has bought up a lot of them.

Capers: That's a thing of the past, having your own little lumber business.

Dantzler: Georgia Pacific bought out the Favres, St. Regis bought Crosby - one Crosby, from Crosby, Mississippi, Hollis. Then Osborn, from Picayune, has his leased to the

Capers: Is that L. O.?

Dantzler: L. O., Jr.

Capers: I was going to ask about him. I thought he still operated some.

Dantzler: Well, his son-in-law has a sawmill....

Capers: That's the Gammill boy, at Hattiesburg, Stewart Gammill.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-11-

ives & His
Division
ection

-06

Dantzler: They've got a plant at Hattiesburg, and I think they've got a plant at Picayune, too. Young Johnny Squires works with him. Did you ever know John Squires?

NOT

This mater
protected b
law (Title 17)

Capers: Yes, sure. I didn't realize that.

Dantzler: I don't know of any....

(End of Side One)

The Pascagoula Hardwood Company, which is an outgrowth - or descendant - of the old Eastman Gardner outfit in Laurel, owns about forty thousand acres in Pascagoula Swamp. Of course, that's a family deal.

Capers: Well, the Laurel...those people aren't still operating a family deal, are they?

Dantzler: Well, they own this thing. They don't operate at all, but it's just owning the land. And I think they've had offers to buy them out.

Capers: Was there any particular way of life comparable to - you know, we study about the sharecropping system in the Delta - was there any particular operation that was more complex than just the owner and the people they employed? There wasn't anything like how the people came to the commissary and managed their business? They didn't have anything, did they?

Dantzler: No, they paid them off in script. It was more or less like a commissary....

Capers: Explain script. Mr. Weston told me about script, but I've....

Dantzler: Well, it's just token money that they gave them instead of money, and they'd come in and get it cashed or pay for things with it. Every sawmill had a commissary.

Mrs. Dantzler: They bought all their supplies from the commissary and they could get some cash, too, if they wanted any.

Dantzler: No, they never did, I don't think.

Capers: They were paid in script. Is that correct?

Dantzler: Yes, I think so. That was before my time.

Capers: Yes, I know it was. I just wonder about how that works. That would be an interesting historical thing, because we don't know.

Dantzler: I'm not sure about it, how they did it.

Capers: Well, I'll check into that. I'll let you know if I find out!

-12-

86
& Hist
sion
ection

06 Mrs. Dantzler: There was a commissary in Moss Point when we lived there in 1923, 1924....

NOT
This mater
protected b
law (Title 17) Dantzler: Yes, but that was a separate corporation. That was not like the commissary of the railroad mills. They were owned by the company.

Mrs. Dantzler: I was going to say they didn't take any of my script. They took cash.

Capers: ...Took your money! Well, you know, Mr. Thigpen keeps writing all these things. Do you ever see him?

Dantzler: No, I never have met him.

Capers: Apparently he just has a country store....

Dantzler: At Picayune, isn't it?

Capers: Yes, at Picayune, and his reminiscences are real interesting. We've got them all in the Archives, and I expect he may have dealt with that. I don't know. There's one more thing, unless there's something you would like to say about the business, but I would like...that's from an economic point of view. We're talking about economic history of Mississippi and the lumber industry. Now, from a family history point of view, to have it of record about your family, do you know where - you say that Mr Griffin, your great-grandfather, came from Georgia.

Dantzler: That's what I've have always heard.

Capers: I think it is interesting where people migrated from to Mississippi. Mr. Dantzler came from Mobile.

Dantzler: That was my grandfather; but my great-grandfather Dantzler came from Orange County, South Carolina, and he settled up here near Merrill. In one of old Claiborne's reports, he had written up about J. L. Dantzler and the number of slaves he owned and the number of acres... he was evidently a big planter up there. Then L. N., his son, came down to Moss Point.

Capers: Well, that interests me, because that's the only way history is interesting is people. When you think of Mr. Dantzler coming from South Carolina, you've got...I guess most people in Mississippi really came from South Carolina, North Carolina, Tennessee and Georgia. I don't know why they came - they came for land, that's why they came.

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, it was the "westward movement"....

Capers: ...Westward movement, rich land was opened up by the Indian treaties. Most of them came, I think, around the 1820s. They opened up that big land all around Jackson in the Treaty of Doak's Stand, and I think that a lot of people from the Carolinas and Georgia and Tennessee thought this was really the "promised land."

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-13-

2.86

ives & H
Division
Section

nds

25-06

NO

This mat

protected

law (Title

Capers:

He was an early settler. Do you know where he came from to South Carolina? That sounds like a German name.

Dantzler:

Well, of course, during both World Wars we were either Swiss or Dutch, but actually, we came from Germany. But I never have found out what part of Germany. I've got an old family history where Jacob Dantzler came from Germany and settled up in South Carolina. He had three sons. One of them came down to Mississippi and the other two stayed up there. He was supposed to have come over here before the Revolutionary War. My sister and all of the Dantzlers belong to the DAR. I had a letter from an old Dantzler. He wrote me, inquiring about this branch, and we corresponded quite a bit. He wrote me one time - he said, "Of course all the Dantzler women have gotten in the DAR on account of their forebears having fought in the Revolution. Actually, they ran a grog shop and sold whiskey to both the British and Americans!"

Capers:

(Laughter) Well, they were always very enterprising! That's like the Natchez people going on so about the DAR's and the UDC's and everything else. They never manage to be on the right side - or rather they were on the right side, the winning side. Where are you from, Mrs. Dantzler?

Mrs. Dantzler: Tennessee. Nashville.

Capers: Nashville. Yes, we're old companions.

Mrs. Dantzler: Baird is Scotch, you know.

Capers: And you all met at Vanderbilt?

Dantzler: We met when I was at Vanderbilt.

Capers: Did you live in Nashville?

Mrs. Dantzler: Yes, in Nashville, out on Hillsboro Road.

Capers: I remember we talked about this once before, but I wasn't clear whether you lived between Nashville and Columbia, or you lived in Nashville.

Mrs. Dantzler: No, we lived right in Nashville. Of course, when we grew up, when we were kids, we were three miles out of Nashville on Murfreesboro Pike, which was country. That was country then.

Capers: Yes, it sure was pretty country, though, wasn't it? I loved it.

Mrs. Dantzler: We lived between Nashville and Murfreesboro, but were only three miles out....

Dantzler: Did you ever hear of the Fugitives?

Capers: I know who they were. I've read their....

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-14-

86

Local History & Genealogy
Division
Section

-06

NO
This material
protected by
law (Title 17)

Dantzler: I've got a picture that I show my friends down here and they can't register how cultured I am!

Capers: You're very cultured. I know what you are talking about. Have you got the picture?

Dantzler: I am sitting between two of the Fugitives! We were fraternity brothers.

Capers: Oh, grand! Well, you know Robert Penn Warren. Was he one of them?

Dantzler: Yes.

Capers: I think he's very attractive. I've seen him recently.

Mrs. Dantzler: Alan Tate, A. M. Dantzler and Jesse Wilkes.

Capers: Isn't that great!

Dantzler: Now, Tate is quite a poet.

Capers: Yes, Alan Tate certainly is; and he was supposed to come to Jackson recently, you know, when we had Eudora Welty Day up there. I don't know why he didn't make it. Isn't that a nice picture?

Mrs. Dantzler: He was home having twins!

Capers: Oh, that's right! He did have babies after he was....

Dantzler: Let's see. It was our fortieth reunion. He was sixty-two years old, or sixty-three.

Capers: Yes. Well that was very spirited of him.

Mrs. Dantzler: Spirited of her!

Capers: Yes, I know!

Dantzler: She was an ex-nun. She was a nun at one time.

Capers: That was a very spirited nun. She was trying to make up for a lot, wasn't she!

Dantzler: He lives at Sewanee now. He's an associate professor up there. He's retired, more or less.

Capers: Did you know those people in the Fugitive group there at Vanderbilt when you were in school up there?

Dantzler: Yes. Those were two of them.

Capers: Well, you knew them, but the regular "jolly fellows", were they jolly fellows or were they intellectually separate....

-15-

chives & His
y Division
as Section
rds

75-06

NOTICE
This material is
protected by cop
law (Title 17 U.S.

Mrs. Dantzler: Alan Tate was a Phi and he lived in the Phi house. They had a lot of trouble because he made long distance calls all the time and wouldn't pay his bill.

Dantzler: Well, he just couldn't remember to pay his bills. That was the main thing. Finally the treasurer... Alan's brother was sending him to school so the treasurer got his brother to send him the check and he would take out all that was owed and then give what was left to Alan. What was Davidson's name?

Mrs. Dantzler: Oh, I can see him right now. He played the piano. Davidson....

Dantzler: No, that isn't the same Davidson.

Capers: Was Weaver up there then?

Dantzler: Who? Bob Weaver?

Capers: No, Herbert Weaver.

Dantzler: I don't remember him. There were two Weavers up there, from Tupelo. John Allen and Bob. There were a bunch of boys up there from Tupelo when I was... the McGeos.

Capers: Well, McGeoy was still around up there. McGeoy is business manager, isn't he? A young fellow named McGeoy worked for Vanderbilt, or did three years ago, well not all that young, but younger than I am. Have you all been up to see Sara, or has Sara been down to see you?

Dantzler: She came down for our fiftieth wedding anniversary.

Mrs. Dantzler: She went to New Orleans with us to celebrate our golden wedding.

Capers: Oh. Well, you look mighty cute and perky for your golden wedding.

Mrs. Dantzler: We're pretty perky people!

Capers: Well, I know that! Now, we haven't gotten the family all straight. What about your children?

Dantzler: They both live in New Orleans.

Capers: They live in New Orleans? Who are they?

Dantzler: One of them is Mrs. Frazier Rice and the other one is Mrs. Harold Hart, whose husband is with the U. S. Engineers.

Mrs. Dantzler: Mrs. Harold Hart right now; he is with the Engineers. She was married to John Shober and they are divorced.

Dantzler: ...And Babs was married during the War to Donald Baxter, Jr. and he was a Navy flier and was killed out in the Pacific.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

2.86

-16-

ives & Hi
Division
s Section
ds

5-06

Mrs. Dantzler: So she was a war widow at age nineteen.

NOT
This material
protected by
law (Title 17)

Capers: That was sad. Those girls had a hard time. What about this house. What's the history of this house? How old is it?

Dantzler: Well, the front wall is over one hundred years old. The rest of it - we built this.

Mrs. Dantzler: It had only three front rooms!

Capers: Really? Whose house was it?

Dantzler: I've always known it as the Pardue place. They were from New Orleans and this was a summer home originally.

Mrs. Dantzler: P-A-R-D-U-E.

Dantzler: I don't actually know the real history of it.

Capers: It certainly is a charming house.

Mrs. Dantzler: Thank you, ma'am. It's just like Topsy, it "grewed", you know. We've been "a-growin'" it for twenty-five years.

Capers: That's the best kind! I love your mantel.

Mrs. Dantzler: That was in there with about a hundred coats of....

Dantzler: That was originally in the house.

Capers: Don't you really like that old wood....

Mrs. Dantzler: Oh, I just love it!

Capers: I just think that's the prettiest color!

Mrs. Dantzler: I wouldn't let them take it out.

Capers: What is that, pine?

Mrs. Dantzler: Yes, heart pine and cypress. Some of it's cypress. That's what they made all those old mantels...that's what they made all the old houses out of, pine and cypress.

Capers: I know it. I'm learning a lot now with the restoration of the Governor's Mansion because of Mr. Edward Jones. He is the architectural consultant to the White House, and he's very knowledgeable in the period we are working in. He has insisted...he's changed the architect's plans completely, which is a good thing because I don't think they quite knew what they were doing, but he's got them back on the track of heart yellow pine for the floors, and he doesn't want them to find...they keep saying, "Oh, well, we'll try to get it," and he doesn't want that at all. He wants to get an old house and buy....

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-17-

ives & Histo
Division
Section

5-06

NOTI
This material
protected by
law (Title 17)

Dantzler: That's the only way he's going to get it....

Capers: ...Only way, and he knows that. And he's just having the hardest time in the world trying to do it right, in spite of the authorities!

Mrs. Dantzler: Now, when was that built originally?

Capers: 1841.

Dantzler: It's a beautiful old house.

Capers: It's a beautiful old house and Mr. Jones is crazy about the house. He really wants to work on it, but the obstacles that the State of Mississippi can throw in his path are limitless and I'm right in the middle of them, because I'm trying to....

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, fight with him!

Capers: Well, I am! I'm on his side, but it isn't easy, because I'm working for the State and we have to work through the Building Commission....

Dantzler: That was in this house when we got it.

Capers: He says he knows a house in Georgia, he's from Albany, Georgia, where he can buy the floors and the house is exactly the same age as our Governor's Mansion. It was a very fine house, but for some reason it's being torn down.

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, those old floors have the most beautiful color. They are still out in our little guest house. I could save them out there. Here I couldn't save them because they'd been just mutilated with matting tacks...down that deep, they couldn't pull them out!

Capers: Well, I hate to tell you, Martha, Mr. Jones says...it's too late now, Mr. Jones would have made you save them, though, because we had the same thing in the Governor's Mansion. We have just pock marks with matting tacks. He says, "Don't fill them, just finish them." I guess the dirt will fill them up. He says they really won't be that bad.

Mrs. Dantzler: There was a row every twelve inches, I guess maybe every ten inches. And then, the termites had been a little busy around the fireplace, you know.

Capers: I know! Well that's bad, and there's not much you can do about that.

Mrs. Dantzler: Out in the little old guest house, the original floor is out there. And they're the wide heart pine floors and they are the most beautiful color. There's no way to get that color. Now, we had these floors specially cut at the mill. You see, the mill was still going when we were working on the house. So Dan got the wide pine floors, but it isn't that old pine. There's no way. It's not heart pine and there's no way to get that color except just age. If you stain them it's not the same.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

2.86

-18-

Local History & Genealogy
Division
Section
is

5-06

NOTICE

This material is
protected by copyright
law (Title 17 U.S.C.)

Dantzler: Heart pine takes about a hundred years to get heart, or seventy-five anyway. It's not a dead part of the tree, but it's the inactive part of the tree, and then you've got the sapwood on the outside, and all those virgins, the sap would be just about that big and all the rest would be heart.

Mrs. Dantzler: You mean the old virgins were all heart?

Capers: All heart and nothing else. (Chuckle) You've got to have heart!

Mrs. Dantzler: Dan told me this, which I thought was interesting. He said when you say, "Oh, they've destroyed that virgin pine tree," and of course, they are beautiful, but Dan says that after a certain length of time, I don't know how many hundred years, or hundred and fifty, or what, but they deteriorate, just like all old....

Dantzler: Back in the early 1900s, around 1912 I guess, the Old Southern Pine Association had all their logging superintendents look for the oldest trees. Of course, they didn't have increment borers then, so they would have to take a part of the stump. And they would count the rings. I think the oldest tree that was found was two hundred and eighty years old.

Capers: In this part of the country. And that's any kind of tree? Or is it a pine tree?

Dantzler: No, this was a pine tree.

Mrs. Dantzler: Now, the oaks around here are older.

Capers: That's what I was going to ask you about in a minute. I was thinking about an oak that I saw today.

Dantzler: Oh yes, they are much older. But now, that would make it, say roughly, three hundred years. That would have been back in 1612, which is over a hundred years after Columbus discovered America. What happened was the Indians used to burn the woods periodically and something would destroy a whole crop and then they would come back.

Capers: Jean Clark took me to see Mrs. Parker this morning over at DeLisle and that oak tree, that big oak tree that she has in the front is simply a beautiful tree, but how would you make some estimate as to the age of that tree? I think we ought to record, if we know them, the ages of the very old trees.

Dantzler: A forester could take an increment borer and tell you by going into it. That just takes the core out of it.

Mrs. Dantzler: There are several around here that are, I heard, registered. There's one back there where that little day camp used to be, and it's much larger than Sally's, much larger. The limbs go down like the old one down at Gulfport. And they said, I believe, I don't know, that they

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

-19-

2.86
Archives & Hist
Division
is Section
ds
25-06

NOT
This material
protected by
law (Title 17)

can be three to four hundred years old.

Dantzler: Oh yes....

Capers: Well, Mrs. Parker said, (someone enters), she said...and I question this in my own mind but you'll be glad to know I didn't question her... but she said that that tree, we're talking about that gorgeous tree of Mrs. Parker's, she suggested that it might...you may speak to Mrs. Clark!...she suggested that it might be six hundred years old.

Dantzler: Well, it might be. I don't know anything about it.

Capers: Could a tree live that long and prosper?

Dantzler: Oh, some of these sequoias out on the Pacific Coast are a thousand years old.

Capers: Well, that's very interesting, because if that is six hundred years old, it is one of the oldest trees anywhere around here, I would think.

Dantzler: I wouldn't know, but....

Mrs. Dantzler: How does Sally know that?

Capers: I don't know.

Dantzler: Tom probably told her.

Mrs. Dantzler: Tom probably told her, and if he did, you can deduct!

Mrs. Clark: Well, I wouldn't be surprised, because I remember as a child hearing people talking about the age of these trees and like they were here before the discovery of America.

Capers: Well, sure, if they're that old!

Clark: So wouldn't that...of course, there again, it may be just a tale that was told.

Dantzler: Well I was telling Charlotte that pine trees, they don't get that old. They fall down and get red hearted and just....

Mrs. Dantzler: The old virgin pines just fall down.

Clark: ...Especially if there's a strong wind!

Capers: Did you say red hearted? That's an interesting thing. Sounds just like a song...she got red hearted and then she died!

Dantzler: That's a defect in the timber, I'll tell you!

Capers: I think it would be a defect in a...I have terribly tall pine trees in my yard of my little house at home, and unfortunately, I'm just

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

2. 86

ives & Histo
Division
s Section
ds

5-06

-20-

NOTI

This material
protected by
law (Title 17 U.S.C. 101)

like the lightning rod of the neighborhood. I've lost three pine trees in less than two years.

Dantzler: By lightning? Are they out by themselves?

Capers: No, they're not out by themselves.

Clark: She's almost in a forest. You know, Jackson has so many trees, and these are really beautiful trees.

Capers: No, they're not out by themselves. They are beautiful trees, I've never seen such tall trees, but I'm getting so I'm not so crazy about them, because I'm going to be squashed soon!

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, they really attract lightning! They really do!

Clark: Better they hit the tree than your house!

Capers: I've got a whole bunch of them. I think I had eighteen, and now I have fewer. But they're big - they're huge - and I've got one that's a twin, but it looks like it's sick. Does it mean anything when the bark starts falling off?

Dantzler: Yes, maybe beetles.

Capers: Well, that's what I thought. I've gone and bought me a bunch of troublesome trees!

Dantzler: Get the Extension Service to come out and look at it.

Capers: See about the beetles? Will they come and....

Dantzler: I don't think beetles get into oak trees, I don't know.

Capers: This is a pine tree. Well, who is it I call in Jackson? The forestry service?

Dantzler: Yes, call the State Forestry Service. They ought to be able to send someone out there.

Capers: I should do something about it, but it costs so much to have the darn things taken down, and I've just paid for three and I just didn't want to know what the disease was!

(End of Tape)

(Transcribed by Eleana Turner)

(Typed by Mary H. Mingee)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Jackson-George Regional Library System

Headquarters in
PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
3214 Pascagoula Street
PASCAGOULA, MISSISSIPPI
39567
(601) 769-3059

October 19, 1992

Jane Colvin Bryan
Director

BRANCHES:

Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula St.
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Moss Point City Library
4401 McInnis
Moss Point, MS 39563

Ocean Springs Public Library
525 Dewey Street
Ocean Springs, MS 39564

George County Public Library
104 N. Summer St.
Lucedale, MS 39452

St. Martin Public Library
15914 LeMoine Blvd.
Biloxi, MS 39532

Vancleave Public Library
12604 Hwy. 57
P. O. Box 5173
Vancleave, MS 39565

East Central Library
P. O. Box 480
Hurley, MS 39555

Kathleen F. McIlwain Public
Library of Gautier
2100 Library Lane
Gautier, MS 39553

Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Dear Ms McNeill:

Thank you for your letter of October 12, 1992.

Enclosed you will find Dantzler group sheets that will take you back to Germany. I note that there is no documentation listed on them, but I am sure you will be able to find more about where this information came from with these clues.

I do know that the Dantzlars were in Orangeburg District South Carolina. They were a part of the group that came to South Carolina with Rev. Geissendanner and their baptisms, deaths and marriages are recorded in his diary that he kept of the congregation. They were Lutherans.

We have more on the family here in Jackson County where they moved from Greene County, MS and had saw mills and lumber companies. I did not include any of this, but will be glad to send it to you, if you desire. Just let me know.

I was unaware of the Dantzlars being in Noxubee County until you mentioned it.

If we can be of further service, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Jean Strickland
Genealogy & Local History Department

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

October 12, 1992

Jean Strickland
Pascagoula Library
Genealogy Dept.
3214 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Dear Ms. Strickland:

I was told that this library has a file on the Dantzler Family and for \$5.00 I could get a copy of the data in this file.

I am very interested in anything that pertains to the Dantzler family. Would there be any names and addresses of the researchers that submitted this information?

I am new to genealogy and have not had much luck in finding out about the Dantzlars that lived in Mississippi. I would appreciate any leads or suggestions you might have as where I might look for these Dantzlars. I do know that they are from Greene and Noxubee Counties in Mississippi. Unfortunately, the Arkansas Library does not have much information, beyond the census, on these counties or it's residents.

If I should owe more than \$5.00, please advise. Thank you for the time and effort taken to copy this information.

Sincerely,

Caren McNeill

Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Robert Thomas Stron, 03:10 PM 10/17/9, Buckhalter & Denzler 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: pog!rtstrongjr@polo.iquest.com
Reply-To: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (Robert Thomas Strong)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Tue, 17 Oct 1995 15:10:48
Subject: Buckhalter & Denzler 1/2
From: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (Robert Thomas Strong)

Date: 10-17-95; 15:15
To: nn105474 @midnet.csd.scarolina.edu (Internet)
From: ROBERT THOMAS STRONG @1205020 (VirtualNet)
Organization: POT OF GOLD
Subject: Buckhalter & Denzler 1/2

CARBON to aa100176@dasher.scd.sc.edu *9

> * Originally To: ALL in the Orangeburg Society Echo, dated 11 OCT 95

> * Originally Re: DANTZLER Family

>

>From: "Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212"

><aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu>

>

> Can anyone help add information to this family?

>R E P L Y TO: nn105474@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu

> The DANTZLER Family of Orangeburgh, South Carolina (Gene Jeffries)

>1. Heinrich Dantzler born 1678, Hemikon, Zurich, Switzerland, married 10

>Jan 1699, Barbara Brungger, born 1 Jan 1671, First, Illnau, Zurich,

>Switzerland, died 10 May 1746, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. Heinrich

>died 22 Jul 1740, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. REF: Colonial Dames

>Ancestor Chart. Denzler. See Colonial Dames Ancestor Charts for

>father/mother, grandfather. Barbara: REF: Colonial Dames Ancestor Chart.

>See Colonial Dames Ancestor Charts for father/mother, grandfather, etc.

>

Children:

> i Conrad Dantzler born First, Illnau, Zurich,

>Switzerland, married Anna Whetstone, born ABT 1702, Illnau, Zurich,

>Switzerland, (daughter of Hans Jacob Whetstone and Elizabeth Schenkel).

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Robert Thomas Stron, 03:10 PM 10/17/99, Buckhalter & Denzler 2

>Conrad died Savannah, Georgia. Conrad Denzler and his family left
>Switzerland in 1737 and settled in Savannah, Ga. REF: Dr. Julian
Dantzler
>Kelly, Jr.'s ltr 20 Nov 1990. Faust V.I,pg.60. Arrived Savanah 20
Dec
>1737, age 34, wife age 35 d. Oct 1739, child Anna, d. age 11,
Caspar, age 3
>d. bef Oct 1739, Hans Jacob, age 1 d bef Oct 1739, Henry, age 9,
Regula d.
>age 7. REF A List of the Early Settlers of Georgia. Anna: REF: Faust
V.I,
>pg.60.

>
>David Hamiter Snail Mail: 1305 Haynesworth Rd.
>aal00218@midnet.csd.sc.edu Columbia, S.C.
29205-1535
>david.hamiter@f140.n376.z1.fidonet.org Phone:data (803) 787-3782
>Fido : 1:376/0.0, 1:376/140 voice (803) 782-2050
> ! Origin: CAROLINA COUSIN GENEALOGY BBS - 803-787-3782
(1:376/140.0)

=====

David Jeffries and David Hamiter:

The following appeared in an article entitled "Burkhalter - Fudge Family", Article F171, submitted by Maudie Fudge Tyler, page 390, HISTORY OF SHELBY COUNTY, TEXAS, 1988, compiled by the Shelby County Historical Commission and printed by the Curtis Media Corp., Dallas, Texas, (c) 1988.

"On a 1692 list of Mennonites driven out of Langnau District (Switzerland) was a Michael Burkhalter, the shoemaker of Maettenberg,

an old man and his wife who had been Mennonites for 40 years. They were among the list of those who were banished from the region of Berne and Langnau and perhaps a larger section of Switzerland for their belief.

"Our Michael Burkhalter married Barbara Walther on 9 February 1703 in

Berne (Switzerland) Lutzelfluh. They came to America in 1737 and settled in Georgia in the Vernonburg - Acton Area. Michael Burkhalter, Sr., died 1760 and left a will written in German. Michael

Burkhalter, II, the son, married Ann Denzler, the daughter of Conrade

Denzler and Hannah Wicine. They were Palatines and came to America at the same time the Burkhalters, settling in the same area of Georgia.

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

2

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Robert Thomas Stron, 03:10 PM 10/17/9, Buckhalter & Denzler

3

They later lived in Edgefield District, south [sic] Carolina, where Elizabeth Denzler [sic], the daughter of Conrade, married Solomon Fudge.

Michael Burkhalter's, II, will recorded in Edgefield, South Carolina named his daughter, Elizabeth Fudge, as an heir."

The will of Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), of Edgefield District, SC [see below] proves that the Elizabeth who married Solomon Fudge was the daughter of Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), not the daughter of Conrade Denzler.

The Shelby County, TX, heritage book did not give Ms. Tyler's address.

My contact in Shelby Co. indicated Ms. Tyler resides near Memphis, TN.

The published article included no documentation.

A submission to the South Carolina Lineage Charts, Vol. 7, Charts 98 and 118, by Ms. Mavis Holt Williams, Route 1, Box 268, Ringgold, LA 71068, also reported that Michael Buckhalter, 1725-1807, married Anna

Denzler, b. 1726, Palantine.

In the DAR PATRIOT INDEX, CENTENNIAL EDITION, it is reported that Michael Burkhalter, born about 1725 in Switzerland, and died about 13

May 1807, married Ann Denzler.

A LIST OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF GEORGIA, pages 157-158, reports that Michael "Burgholder", Sr., arrived in 1735. The date of arrival of the family of Michael Burgholder, Jr., is not stated. It is only reported

that the family of the younger Michael was in Georgia at "the end of the year 1746." The wife of Michael Burgholder, Jr., is not named in

the 1967 publication, but her name may appear in the original manuscript. [It was possibly illegible.] Michael, Jr., and his wife

z□ [Continued In Next Message...]

~ SPEED 1.40 #1527 ~

VQWK 6.20I

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

3

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Lori Christian, 01:01 AM 1/31/96 , Re: Orangeburg SC early famili

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@oshl
Return-Path: lori@community.net
Date: Wed, 31 Jan 1996 01:01:23 -0800
X-Sender: lori@community.net (Unverified)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: lori@community.net (Lori Christian)
Subject: Re: Orangeburg SC early families discussion list

Hi! My name is Lori Christian. I live in California. I'm a complete novice. I'm currently reading "Ancestry's Guide to Research", trying out program demos & shareware (recommendations anyone?), and exploring all internet genealogy resources. But I digress ...

I inherited a lineage chart from a great aunt, along with a letter from someone named Teddy in Remus, Michigan. The letter refers to the Dantzler, Shuler, and Edwards families in the Orangeburg(h) area.

I'm specifically interested in the lineage of Beatrice Pearl Edwards, daughter of Cecil Seymour Edwards (1850 - 1901) and Margaret Rebecca Dantzler (1852-1922). This includes the following surnames: Edwards, Foxworth, Owen, Dantzler, Shuler, Frederick, Weber, Carn, & Stroebel -- all in the Orangeburg(h) area. Right now I have sketchy -- and I mean sketchy -- information on family members back as far as 1520.

Snail mail address: Lori Christian
881 New Bedford Place
Fairfield, CA 94533-1400

-Lo

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Dantzler

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 01:22 AM 2/12/96 , Re: Dantzlars and Felders

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@oshl
Return-Path: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Mon, 12 Feb 1996 01:22:21 -0500 (EST)
From: "Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212"
<aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
X-Sender: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
To: Orangeburgh German-Swiss Genealogical Society
<nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
Subject: Re: Dantzlars and Felders

On Sun, 11 Feb 1996, LYNN TEAGUE wrote:

> I see in the OGS Newsletters from 1993 that I've recently received
that a
> Dantzler, Felder history was soon to be published. If this is
available at
> present, would someone please post information on how to obtain it?
Thanks.

Lynn

Dr. Julian Dantzler Kelly of Savannah, GA is the author but has not
yet
permitted sale to the public as far as I know. He has displayed a
copy
at the last two Oktoberfest but would not take orders for sale. I
believe
a very limited distribution has taken place to close family but I do
not
have a copy. Our OGS-GS Executive Committee meeting scheduled Saturday
was
postponed due to a serious illness. Possible will be rescheduled
next
week.

Barbara Walters Eberly,

A local genealogist reviewed your message on the MS Patrick family
and has provided some hard copy info. Will put in the mail this week.
Jim,

Thank you once again for some Andrea files. He did a super job for
the
time and under the circumstances he worked. Additional info has
surfaced
since his research and a little contradictory data has surfaced. Many
knowledgeable reseachers say most (better than 75%) of his work stands
the test of time.

Gene Jeffries aa100176@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu Voice
803-732-1320

Researching: YAWN (Yon,Yohn) USA, KLECKLEY/LUCAS (SC), WILLIAMS/WELLS
(GA)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Dantzler

LYNN TEAGUE, 04:08 PM 3/2/96 -, Thompson/Dantzler

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@oshl
Return-Path: LTEAGUE@CCIT.ARIZONA.EDU
Date: Sat, 02 Mar 1996 16:08:53 -0700 (MST)
From: LYNN TEAGUE <LTEAGUE@CCIT.ARIZONA.EDU>
Subject: Thompson/Dantzler
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Cc: lteague@CCIT.ARIZONA.EDU
X-Envelope-To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
X-Vms-To: IN%"nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu"
X-Vms-Cc: IN%"lteague@ccit.arizona.edu"

Does anyone have information on the family of the George Thompson
(1834-1868)
who married Margaret Dantzler (1799-1839)? From various sources of
information
it looks to me like he had brothers, Vance and Moses, and was a son of
John
Thompson. Is this correct, and if so who was his mother? Or, am I way
off base
on this somehow?

Thanks,

Lynn Teague
lteague@ccit.arizona.edu

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Dantzler

Lori Christian, 08:48 PM 8/29/96 , new surnames & question

Return-Path: lori@community.net
Date: Thu, 29 Aug 1996 20:48:07 -0700
X-Sender: lori@community.net
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: lori@community.net (Lori Christian)
Subject: new surnames & question

Hi All!

I'm currently visiting my grandparents and discovered a family Bible which may yield helpful info to other listers (then again, it may not).

Surnames represented: DANTZLER, EDWARDS, THOMAS, PEEPLES, STONE, LEASIA, MCCANTS, FOXWORTH, PYE

E-mail me (lori@community.net) if you're interested in any of these folks --
most from late 1800's-early 1900's.

I also found the following document tucked into the Bible. Will someone fill me in on its significance?

Orangeburg C. H. SC.

August 30th, 1863

I do hereby certify that Darius L. Dantzler of Orangeburg District SC volunteered into Captain Legare's Company 2nd Regt. Artillery SCV before being enrolled as a conscript.

T.P. Oliver
Enrolling Officer for Orangeburg

District

Thanks and hope I can be some help to someone.
-Lo

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

October 21, 1992

Ms. Jean Strickland
Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Dear Ms. Strickland:

Thank you so much for the information you provided me on the Dantzler family. I have been to the libraries in my area but was unable to find very many references on Mississippi.

In your letter you mentioned that you had information on the Jackson County family. I had learned a few days ago that some of the Dantzler's owned timber land and also one of the them had a Camp or Park named after them. I would appreciate any information you could provide on these. I will pay for any expenses needed to receive this information. I was not sure how much information there was.

Also, you mentioned that Rev Geissendanner recorded deaths and marriages in his diary. Has this been published? If so, could you give me the name of the book so that I might search for a copy?

There is a doctor in Savannah, GA that has done extensive research on the early Dantzlars. My ancestors came to Mississippi, I believe his stayed in South Carolina and Georgia. If you are interested in this information, I will ask him to send a copy of his research to you. As soon as I locate information on Mississippi's Dantzler clan, I will also forward my information, if you are interested. I am working on a part that he did not cover. I know there were a lot of Dantzlars in Mississippi but no one seems to have done any research on them.

I appreciate all the help you have provided and your offer to provide more. I have met, through correspondence, some of the nicest people while doing my research. I can't tell you how much your help is appreciated.

Sincerely,



Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Robert Thomas Stron, 12:25 PM 10/20/9, Buckhalter & Denzler 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: pog!rtstrongjr@polo.iquest.com
Reply-To: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (Robert Thomas Strong)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Fri, 20 Oct 1995 12:25:52
Subject: Buckhalter & Denzler 2/2
From: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (Robert Thomas Strong)

z□ [...Continued From Previous Message]

had five children in their household in 1746.

Michael Burkhalter, Sr., and his five sons are mentioned numerous times in THE COLONIAL RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA but I did not find a reference to Mrs. Ann(a) Denzler/Dantzler Burkhalter. The earliest date I could confirm from this source that the Burkhalters were in the Savannah area was January, 1743.

The will of Michael Buckhalter [signed by mark "MB"] was dated 10 JAN 1804 and was recorded in Edgefield District, SC, on 13 May 1807. This

appears to be Michael Buckhalter, Jr. He names his wife "Ann Burkhalter" or Buckhalter. Seven children were named or mentioned: William, John, Nancy "Beckum", David, Elizabeth Fudge, Henry, and another unnamed deceased daughter who married a Mr. Stringer, survived

by her children Jonathan Stringer and Willis Stringer. Assuming that the wife and widow of Michael Buckhalter was indeed Ann(a) Denzler or

Dantzler, these would be her heirs. Elizabeth Buckhalter, who married Solomon Fudge, was my ancestor.

The Michael Burkhalter and Ann Denzler Burkhalter family is included in the LDS Family History Center's International Genealogical Index. This submission reported six children born in Georgia between 1750 and

1767, and one born in SC in 1768. This does not seem consistent with the report, mentioned above, that Michael, Jr., had five children born

prior to 1747. There may be a missing generation. Could the Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), who died 1807 in Edgefield District, SC, actually be

Michael Buckhalter, III?

Enumerated on the 1790 census of Edgefield Co., 96th District, SC, were David, John and Christian Buckhalte(r). Enumerated on the 1800 census of Edgefield Co., SC, were Henry, Jeremiah, Mary [widow of Christian] , Michael [Jr.?], Weakam (?), William, John , and David

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Robert Thomas Stron, 12:25 PM 10/20/9, Buckhalter & Denzler

2

"Buckhatter" or "Buckhalter".

Ms. Mavis Holt Williams (op. cit.) reported that Jeremiah Burkhalter, son of Michael, Jr., and Anna Denzler Burkhalter, was born in Edgefield District, SC, about 1774. But Jeremiah was not named as a son in the will of Michael Buckhalter, Jr., abstracted above. A Jeremiah, born about 1767, was listed as a son of John Burkhalter by Folks Huxford, below. The DAR lists Michael Burkhalter, with wife Ann Denzler, as a patriot from South Carolina, indicating this family was residing in SC at the time of the Revolution.

Folks Huxford in PIONEERS OF WIREGRASS GEORGIA, VOLUME 7, p. 53, reported that "John Burkhalter was born in Alsace-Lorraine, Austria, about 1723, a son of Michael Burkhalter. He emigrated about 1735 with

his parents to Georgia and settled at Hampstead." Among his 11 children was another Michael Burkhalter, born about 1757. In his Volume 1, page 29-30, Folks Huxford stated that Isaac Burkhalter was born in Charleston District, SC, about 1770, that he was a son of Michael and Martha (Newsom) Burkhalter, and that Isaac died in Pulaski Co., GA, in 1847. Yet, in Volume 7, Isaac Burkhalter is listed by Folks Huxford as a son of John Burkhalter. Vol 1: p. 30: "The elder Burkhalter" [John] "was a native of Germany and died in Wilkes, now Warren County, in 1784. He and his sons, John and Joshua, were all Revolutionary patriots. Burkhalter Chapter, DAR, is named for the family." From Vol. 7, p. 53: "John Burkhalter and his sons, Michael, John, Jr., Jacob and Joshua were all Revolutionary Soldiers...The family lived in South Carolina several years before 1773."

In conclusion, the information about Ann(a) Denzler or Dantzler being the wife of Michael Burkholder or Buckhalter, Jr., is probably correct but I have not been able to verify it from published records in this country. Swiss, Austrian, and/or German records will need to be researched for the proof and the researcher will need to be fluent in

German and possibly also French. ["Michel Burkhalter [Sr.], in the name of the Germans" signed a petition, written in French, from the German and French inhabitants of Savannah to General Olgethorpe. See COLONIAL RECORDS, Vol. 24, pp. 32-34.]

Thank you for posting the Dantzler family data. I hope this information about Ann Denzler Burkhalter is of interest and assistance. Please keep me informed if you are able to document the

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

2

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Robert Thomas Stron, 12:25 PM 10/20/9, Buckhalter & Denzler 3

marriage of Michael Burkhalter and Ann Denzler/Dantzler or verify
that
she was a daughter of Conrade Denzler/Dantzler.

Best wishes in your Dantzler research.

Robert T. (Bob) Strong, Jr., 119 Mystic Way, Madison, AL 35758-7113
Internet: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com
FidoNet Netmail: Robert Thomas Strong@1:373/5

SPEED 1.40 #1527 ~

VQWK 6.20I

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

3

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

December 16, 1992

Ms. Jean Strickland
Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Dear Ms. Strickland:

Thank you for the group sheets you sent on the Dantzler's. They were able to help me in finding descendants that were not on my group sheets.

You mentioned two things in your letter about the Dantzler's that I am hoping you can help me further.

1. You wrote that the Dantzler's were a part of the group that came to South Carolina with Rev. Geissendanner and that their baptisms, deaths and marriages were recorded in his diary. Was his diary published and how would I find a copy of this information?
2. You also stated that you have more on the family in Jackson County, MS. I would be interested in knowing about this.

Thank you for all the help you have given me. If there is a charge for copies of the above, please let me know the cost. Again, thank you for your previous information and for helping with my additional questions. Happy Holidays.

Sincerely,



Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Jackson-George Regional Library System

Headquarters in
PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
3214 Pascagoula Street
PASCAGOULA, MISSISSIPPI
39567
(601) 769-3059

Jane Colvin Bryan
Director

BRANCHES:

Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula St.
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Moss Point City Library
4401 McInnis
Moss Point, MS 39563

Ocean Springs Public Library
525 Dewey Street
Ocean Springs, MS 39564

George County Public Library
104 N. Summer St.
Lucedale, MS 39452

St. Martin Public Library
15914 LeMoyné Blvd.
Biloxi, MS 39532

Vancleave Public Library
12604 Hwy. 57
P. O. Box 5173
Vancleave, MS 39565

East Central Library
P. O. Box 480
Hurley, MS 39555

Kathleen F. McIlwain Public
Library of Gautier
2100 Library Lane
Gautier, MS 39553

January 4, 1993

Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Dear Caren:

In checking my correspondence this morning I discovered that I failed to answer one of your questions regarding the Dantzlers.

Geissendanner's Diary or register has been published in the History of Orangeburg District, S.C. by Salley and in the Georgia Genealogist by Mary B. Warren.

I hope that a library near you will have one of these books so that you can check the Dantzler family in them.

Good luck in your research.

Sincerely,

Jean Strickland

Jean Strickland
Genealogy & Local History Dept.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 12:45 PM 10/18/9, Re: Buckhalter & Denz 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@oshl
Return-Path: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Wed, 18 Oct 1995 12:45:43 -0400 (EDT)
From: "Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212"
<aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
X-Sender: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
To: Robert Thomas Strong <rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com>
Cc: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Subject: Re: Buckhalter & Denzler 1/2

On Tue, 17 Oct 1995, Robert Thomas Strong wrote:

> David Jeffries and David Hamiter:
> The will of Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), of Edgefield District, SC
[see >
> below] proves that the Elizabeth who married Solomon Fudge was the
>
> daughter of Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), not the daughter of Conrade >
> Denzler.

Bob,

Your message was great information on the Buckhalter/Denzler
relationship.

I will snail-mail a copy to our Orangeburgh Dantzler Family expert,
Dr.

Dantzler Kelly in Savannah, GA.

I know you are active on the FIDONET bbs, but would you like to
join
our group of old Orangeburgh District researchers? Give the group a
little info about yourself, your SC families, time period, etc. I
know

you have time for one more very helpful e-mail list?

Gene Jeffries aa100176@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu Voice
803-732-1320

Researching: YAWN (Yon,Yohn) USA, KLECKLEY/LUCAS (SC), WILLIAMS/WELLS
(GA)

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)

1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

10/01/92

9:45 AM

HOMELIFE

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES

TIME: 09/30 7:59 AM

TO: BEVERLY SHULER (XDRP76A)

FROM: DONALD ATKINS (NNGG51A)

SUBJECT: DANTZLER

Caren. mv ggggggggff, was John Heinrich "Harry" Dantzler b. 1698 in Antwerp, Belgimi. In 1701 he and his parents refugeed to Manhcin, Germany. In 1754 he married Ann Barbara. I don't know if Barbara is her maiden of middle name. In 1756 he imigrated to Orangeburg, SC.

Do you have anything on his ancestors? I would appreciate any help you could give me.

Thanks,

Don == in Roanoke, VA ==== K4CZA ==
PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

10/02/92

9:13 AM

HOMELIFE

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES

TIME: 10/01 8:47 PM

TO: PATRICIA EDWARDS (CHCT35B)

FROM: DONALD ATKINS (NNGG51A)

SUBJECT: DANTZLER

I am trving to place your Jacob Dantzler.

John Henry Dantzler b. Mancim, Germany (his bro. Philip Dantzler) belonger to teh Henderson Bregade and was in teh Battle of Eutaw in 1781. He had two sons John b. ??? and Jacob b. 1776 m. Christina Stock. Jacob and Christina had a unknown number of children including Eliza, Henry, Isaac, Jacob Barnette (my ggggff), Abram, Soloman, and Margaret "Peggy". Could this be the same Jacob and Barbara Carne possibly a previous wife ?????? This Jacob (my gggggff) was born 1776 in Oranbeburg, SC and would have been 22 when your John Lewis Dantzler was born in 1798. I do not know when he an Christina stock were married; however, their fourth child was born in 30 Dec 1808.

Don == in Roanoke, VA ==== K4CZA ==

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Our Opinion Remembering Alf Dantzler

Sadness has been too much with us in recent months, and now comes more distressing words.

Alf Dantzler, who helped build Pascagoula and Jackson County into Mississippi's industrial giant, died Wednesday night. He was 90.

Talk to people whose lives Dantzler touched — and they were many — and they'll tell you about a private man, who would do for others away from the spotlights and headlines.

Even in his last years, Dantzler would ride through subdivisions, learning how many houses, how many people lived there.

He knew everything, it seems, about our communities and was never shy about offering advice on making them better.

That's good citizenship.

Dantzler served in public roles, on the Jackson County Port Commission and as a successful businessman, earning membership in the Mississippi Business Hall of Fame. And there was little, from community picnics to economic growth that he wasn't involved in.

Dantzler was a business and civic leader. He understood politics, but was no politician. In fact, say those who knew him best, he was far from it.

He saw the big picture. As a result, he saw far beyond the next election cycle. As Jackson County Economic Development Foundation leader Jerry St. Pe' said, much of the economic prosperity we enjoy here today is in large measure because of Alf Dantzler.

Compounding the magnitude of Dantzler's death is that his wisdom, his big picture thinking, is something we desperately need as we attempt to rebuild the Coast we love, and that Alf Dantzler loved, so much.

For that reason and many more, Alf Dantzler will be missed.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

In praise
of Alf Dantzler

To the editor:

I grew up on Dantzler Street, played football at Dantzler Stadium and attended church from time to time with my friends as a visitor at Dantzler Memorial Methodist Church. I've fished around the Dantzler sawmill pilings, all that's left of what was once the largest of all such mills and where a generation earlier my father worked as a young man.

But it wasn't until I went to work for Standard Oil — now Chevron — that the name Dantzler came to life for me in the person of Alf Dantzler. Like many, I've been privileged to talk politics and business with Mr. Dantzler. He always knew what was going on and his opinions were

always informed and full of wisdom.

Mr. Dantzler was Chevron's biggest fan, so I frequently received messages from his office for me to call or drop by. He would offer what was usually a brief message: a word of encouragement about something that had gone well, a piece of advice, or maybe just a single question about Chevron's next project. The conversations were always friendly, to the point, and very much appreciated. I will miss our talks.

Alf Dantzler personalized his family's name for me, making it clear why it's so prominent. That prominence is well deserved.

Stephen Renfro
Chevron
Manager of Public and Government
Affairs - Mississippi

Alf Dantzler remembered by friends, community

By **AMANDA CREEL**

The Mississippi Press

MOSS POINT — Alfred F. "Alf" Dantzler Jr.'s memorial Saturday morning echoed his and his family's role in Jackson County.

Fellow businessmen, family and friends lined the pews of Dantzler Memorial First United Methodist Church in Moss Point to celebrate Dantzler's life.

At the beginning of the service, Rev. Robert Kates, who was Dantzler's pastor for 21 years at Pascagoula First United Methodist said, "I think it is most appropriate that we gather here today, in the church that bears his name."

The sanctuary was given in faith and love by his family in memory of his

grandmother, said Kates.

The dedication to the memory of Dantzler's grandmother made the sanctuary of arched stained glass windows and crimson pew cushions the perfect setting for a service to honor another member of the Dantzler family known for his own contributions to the Mississippi Coast community.

Kates said, "He himself was a pioneer who dedicated his talents and skills to the economic and social development of this area."

Kates added, that the community will continue to reap the harvest of the things he helped to sow.

Leo Seal, who delivered the eulogy at the service, described Dantzler as aggressive, optimistic and forward think-

ing especially when it came to business ventures.

Seal said, "This is not just a great loss to Alfie and Valley (Dantzler's son and wife), but to Jackson County, the Mississippi Gulf Coast and the state of Mississippi."

Seal added that because of his success businessmen and politicians were always seeking his consul.

He ended saying that he knows that Dantzler was greeted with a warm welcome as he entered the gates of heaven.

"I know St. Peter said welcome to a good and grateful servant. I want to commend you on the great job you did," Dantzler said.

See DANTZLER, Page 8-A



Carisa Anderson/The Mississippi Press

Pallbearers carry the casket of Alfred F. Dantzler Jr. from the funeral at Dantzler Memorial First United Methodist Church in Moss Point on Saturday morning.

LOCAL, 3-A
**San Antonio sets
sail for Virginia**

NATION, 5-A
**Opponents say Alito's
record flawed**

WORLD, 7-A
**Tribal leader's
assassination leads
to tips for U.S.**

INDEX
Advice 2-C
Business 1-D
Classified 1-E

Coastlines 1-C
Crossword 5-B
Editorial 6-A
Sports 1-B



NEWSROOM: 762-0033

ADVERTISING: 762-1111

CIRCULATION: 769-MSPS (6777)

Vol. 159 — No. 348, 42 Pages ©

Dantzler

From Page 1-A

There were so many things he did for people that he didn't want them to know. I can't begin," Pol said.

The year was 1936 when Dantzler began to make his mark in the workplace, beginning with L. N. Dantzler Lumber Co.

By 1943, he had become an agent for Standard Oil of Kentucky. He used his considerable powers of persuasion to recruit Chevron Refining and Ingalls Shipbuilding to Pascagoula.

Neither eloquent words nor an impressive resume can adequately define Dantzler's accomplishments, drive, sense of recall, ability to multi-task, community or business involvement, friends said.

Melody Bradley-Moeller was one of the first women in America to reach a high ranking post in the maritime industry.

As Jackson County's port director from 1993-2001, Bradley-Moeller had a strong working relationship with Dantzler, who had served as chairman of the port authority.

Those southern gentlemen of Dantzler's era, she said, were true businessmen who recognized people for their abilities.

"I think if you proved yourself, I don't think they really looked at gender," she said.

Dantzler, according to Bradley-Moeller, was Jackson County's first and foremost economic development leader.

"I really think most of our economic development and port efforts were kind of started by him. The thing that comes to mind with Mr. Dantzler is he was the quintessential southern gentleman," she said.

"They were hard businessmen, tough businessmen, yet they did it with a class act. You don't see a lot of that anymore, unfortunately. I've got quite a few mentors who were old southern business gentlemen-type. They had a lot of respect for women. If they knew you were capable, I don't think they let that stand in their way of judgment or anything," Bradley-Moeller said.

Dantzler's strong financial background gained him much respect in the banking arena.

Leo Seals, chairman of Han-

knew Dantzler for 60 years and described him as one of the best businessmen in Mississippi. He said Dantzler joined the board in 1990 and was on it until recently. Dantzler was chairman of the executive committee.

"He was one of the brightest businessmen, not just on the Coast, but in the state of Mississippi. He was optimistic and always moving forward and he was always trying to improve the city, county and Coast and the whole state," Seals said. "He was on the board and was an officer of the Pascagoula-Moss Point Bank before it merged with Hancock Bank in 1985. He was one of the best businessmen in Mississippi and successful in everything he undertook."

Pol said Dantzler stepped down when he felt he was too old to be beneficial.

"He built such an empire. He did it as an ordinary person. He would never let you know how much he was really worth financially. He just didn't want people to know that. If you saw him in the bank, he would be in khaki pants and Hawaiian shirt. He was just that way," Pol said.

Dantzler also was a director of the Mississippi Power Co., and a director of Southern Services Inc.

His accolades — all earned the hard way — are plentiful.

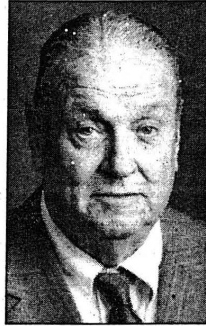
"He is Mr. Jackson County is about all I can say," said longtime friend A. G. "Bert" Wood of Moss Point.

In 1994, Dantzler was awarded the Laurel Wreath Award. The Lifetime Conservation Achievement Award from the Nature Conservancy was bestowed in 1998. He also received the Mississippi Gulf Coast Citizen of the Year Award in 1986, the Jackson County Outstanding Citizen Award in 1961, and he was inducted into the Mississippi Business Hall of Fame in 1997.

Former Jackson County Supervisor Lum Cumbeast worked with Dantzler when Dantzler served as port chairman.

"Alf was just very forward thinking. He could look down the road and make a decision," he said.

George Touart, former



"He was one of the brightest businessmen, not just on the Coast, but in the state of Mississippi. He was optimistic and always moving forward and he was always trying to improve the city, county and Coast and the whole state."

— Leo Seals, chairman of Hancock Bank in Bay St. Louis, referring to Alf Dantzler, at left.

Jackson County administrator, said he sought Dantzler's advice before first running for the Pascagoula seat.

"He was very close to me. I called him many times for advice and he was never too busy to see me. He always would sit and give me excellent advice on how to handle issues. People would never know how many times I went to Mr. Dantzler for advice. I called him 'Mr. D,'" Touart said. "He was a straight shooter."

Pascagoula businessman Jerry St. Pé first met Dantzler in 1958 when he came to Pascagoula as a young reporter for what was then *The Chronicle Star*, a newspaper that published twice a week.

"I was single and, for about three to four weeks, I spent I guess 120 hours reading through old papers to learn about the community I was living in. There wasn't a social event, picnic, cultural program event or economic development project that Alf wasn't involved with," St. Pé said.

"My first association with him was in covering the port authority for the newspaper. We had a very good relationship, personal and professional. A lot of people sought Alf's guidance and counsel. He was an intelligent and excellent businessman. He understood the big picture, the bigger view. He had a low tolerance for politics when it interfered with an economic development project and he wasn't

afraid to tell people so. He was a good teacher," St. Pé said.

Much of the economic stability and growth Jackson County is experiencing is traceable to Dantzler's leadership.

"He was a gifted businessman who built successful businesses and gave back to the community. I was in the (public relations) department of the shipyard in 1967-68 when the decision was made (by Litton) to build a new shipyard. Litton Industries had conducted a site study and had decided to build a new shipyard in Tampa, Fla. Alf, Eddie Khayat and other businessmen went to California and talked with the president of Litton Industries, whose name was Roy Ash, and asked him to give Mississippi one more look.

"Litton agreed and the rest is history. Litton decided to change direction, the Legislature changed the law, and the shipyard project was launched. Today it still remains one of the most productive industries in the state's history," St. Pé said.

Dantzler kept his philanthropic activities private. He gave his time, talent and assets to the community.

For example, he donated

acreage to The Nature Conservancy for less than its assessed value.

"The amazing thing is that here was a guy who kept a keen interest in what was going on in the county and in the economic development of the county. Not a week or two weeks went by without him calling me and checking on something. Right up to the end, he was engaged," St. Pé said.

Carol Watson, Dantzler's secretary for 13 years, said working for Dantzler was the most exciting job she ever had.

"You never knew who would come in the door. I met people I never thought I would ever meet; there were always people going in and out of the office. I met a lot of people.

"He would go out for a drive all over Jackson County every Saturday and Sunday. He knew every subdivision and how many homes were in them; he knew everything. When he came home, he would call whoever he needed to and tell them what needed to be done. And he still had his business, Dantzler Management LLC, which owns and leases warehouses across town," she said.

The company has leased warehouses to Northrop Grumman Ship Systems.

"He always kept up with what was going on and he always called people with suggestions and recommendations," Watson said.

Funeral services for Dantzler will be at 10:30 a.m. Saturday at Dantzler Memorial United

Methodist Church in Moss Point. The church is named after Dantzler's grandmother, Sarah Eran Dantzler, who died in 1894.

In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to Dantzler Memorial United Methodist Church of Moss Point or First United Methodist Church of Pascagoula.

Mr. Dantzler is survived by his wife, Vallie Hughes Dantzler of Pascagoula, Miss.; one son, Alfred F. Dantzler III of Moss Point, Miss.; and numerous nieces and nephews.

"He is going to be sorely missed. They don't make those guys like that anymore," Bradley-Moeller said.

Reporter Natalie Chambers can be reached at nchambers@themississippi.com or (228) 934-1429.

Reporter John Surratt can be reached at jsurratt@themississippi.com or (228) 934-1427.

Dantzler

From Page 1-A

Though the formal sanctuary, is quite different from that the casual man whose life was memorialized there.

Harris Harty and Dale Harkey described Dantzler as laid back and casual as they remembered him after the memorial service.

"He had the finest collection of tropical ties and Jimmy Buffett Hawaiian shirts," said Harris Harty as he described him as a casual man after the

memorial service.

But, even though Dantzler was a casual man with a quite demeanor, his presence in the community was a strong and dynamic one.

"He was a world class citizen and a man of greatness," said Dwain Luce, one of his honorary pallbearers.

Reporter Amanda Creel can be reached at acreel@themississippi.com or (228) 934-1435.

The Democrat-Star

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING.

ENTERED IN THE POSTOFFICE AT SCRANTON AS
SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER.

Official Journal of JACKSON COUNTY.
Official Journal CITY OF PASCAGOULA.

P. K. MAYERS, Editor.

THIS PAPER IS ALL HOME PRINT.

CUMBERLAND TELEPHONE.
Democrat-Star office No. 38
Editor's Residence No. 216

SCRANTON, MISS.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1906.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS TO THE
EDITOR.

We hope our delinquent subscribers
at home and abroad will send the
editor Christmas gifts in money
instead of Christmas cards and other
trinkets, which will not be useful to
us in paying our debts.

Who will be the first to respond?

Sometimes political platforms are
made of worm eaten and knotty
planks.

Three dredges which are at work in
our river and bay are fulfilling their
duty well.

Printing paper is still advancing.
The poor country newspaper men are
severely touched.

It is announced that Armour & Co.
will establish a cold storage plant at
Hattiesburg soon.

Mrs. Hettie Green says that the
most valuable thing in the world is
time. That is so, Hettie.

A negro woman was fined \$200 and
sentenced to 90 days in jail for run-
ning a blind tiger at Seminary.

A list of 350 bales of long staple
cotton was sold at Port Gibson last
week for 15 and 21 cents per pound.

A large number of deep draft ves-
sels, steamers barks, are chartered to
load cargoes of lumber and timber in
our port.

Porto Rico appears to have better
roads than many parts of the United

J. N. DANTZLER DEAD.

With the setting of the sun Tues-
day between the hours of four and
five the soul of Mr. Lorenzo N.
Dantzler, president of the L. N.
Dantzler Lumber Company, passed
into the hands of its creator.

After a lingering illness of about
six months he succumbed to that fate
which sooner or later overtakes all of
human born.

We can only voice the universal
sorrow which overwhelms, not only
his immediate family, but the people
of this entire county as well as of the
Gulf Coast.

Confederate veteran, man of wealth,
philanthropist and Christian gentle-
man are the most fitting words to
describe his life's work and character.

Mr. Dantzler was born on Decem-
ber 31, 1833, in Greece county, Miss.,
on the farm of his father, John S.
Dantzler, a native of South Carolina.
He received his education at Centon-
ary College, Louisiana. Before en-
gaging in the sawmill industry, he
was for several years a merchant in
Mobile.

When the Civil war broke out Mr.
Dantzler entered the Southern army
as a member of the Woodruff rifles.
Twenty-first Alabama regiment. He
saw constant service in the hand
at the battle of Shiloh, which forced
him to retire from active service. At
the close of hostilities he returned to
his native State and engaged in the
lumber business at Moss Point, organ-
izing and establishing upon a firm
basis in the year 1887 the present
firm bearing his name.

He was a devout and consistent
member of the Methodist church,
with gentle charity and toleration
for all. A few months prior to his
death he made generous donations to
the public school and his church. He
is survived by four sons and three
daughters, namely: J. L. Dantzler,
L. N. Dantzler, Alf. E. Dantzler, Dr.
G. Bruner Dantzler, Mrs. A. M.
Cowan, Mrs. George L. Izard and Mrs.
Annie D. Bezeeman, and ten grand-
children. The funeral, which was
one of the largest ever witnessed here,
took place from the Methodist church
at 2:30 p. m., Wednesday. The cere-
mony was conducted by Rev. W. B.
Love, his pastor and friend. Inter-
ment was made in Griffin cemetery.

The following employees of the de-
ceased for the past twenty years
acted as pallbearers: Messrs. C. W.
Jackson, George W. Bowen, C. M.
Fairley, E. A. Southall, A. J. Irving
and M. L. McLeod.

Many beautiful flowers were brought
by loving hands to the home and
church, attesting the esteem in which
he was held by the entire community
where he had spent his useful life.

The Lexington Advertiser and the
Holmes County Times have merged—
united their papers, and henceforth it
will be the Times-Advertiser. Success
to you, boys.

Miss Annie S. Peck, of Providence,
R. I., one of the greatest mountain
climbers in the world, has left Peru
for home, after having successfully
ascended the highest mountains there.

The penitentiary report on October
25th showed 1,311 convicts on hand,
and during the month following the
traveling sergeants brought in 63 new
convicts, making a gross population
of 1,374.

Senator Joe Bailey, of the Lone Star
State, has got himself in a devil of a
fix in mixing up with the Waters,
Pierce Standard Oil Company. The
\$250,000 lawyer's fee is at the bottom
of his trouble.

The Clarion-Ledger says that Major
Lee Richardson, of Vicksburg, is
mentioned as a possible candidate for
Governor, and some of his friends
claim the Major is now "almost per-
suaded." We think you are too late
Major.

Bishop Charles B. Galloway, Missis-
sippi's grand old Christian, who has
been in bad health for many months,
has gone to Florida to spend the win-
ter. He was accompanied by his good
wife. We hope he will return fully
restored to good health.

The Atlanta Journal is responsible
for this rap at prohibition Maine:
"Peary left a bottle on the ice at the
northernmost point he reached. If
he will certify to something good in-
side the bottle a Maine man might
try for the pole by the Peary route."

MARINE	
PORT OF PASCAGOULA.	
OFFICE DEMOCRAT-STAR, Scranton, Miss., Dec. 11, 1906.	
[Report for week ending Dec. 13, 1906.]	
ENTERED.	
Dec. 11—Arr. sch. Millie Williams, 77 tons, Soderstrom, from Campeche.	
Dec. 12—Brit. bktn Enterprise, 89 tons, Steeves, from Havana.	
CLEARED.	
Dec. 8—Dutch S. S. Beta, for Amster-	

We take pleasure in announcing to the public
the opening of our...

HOLIDAY STOCK

which is now complete and the largest and finest of its kind
ever shown in Scranton, consisting of

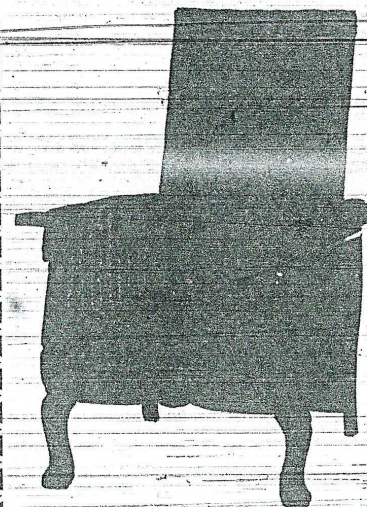
Fine Watches, Clocks, Silverware, Cut Glass, Diamo
Jewelry, Fine Umbrellas, Toilet Sets, Manicure Se
Knives, Forks and Spoons in both Solid and
Plated Ware, Carving Sets, Fountain Pens, Musi
Instruments, Bisque Figures,
and in fact everything you could expect to find in
a first-class Jewelry Store.

Our expense is nothing to compare with the jewellers in the
we buy from the largest factories in the North and we ca
do undersell others. Remember, your initials engraved free
come before the rush. We are busy now, but will be more so in
days, so come early and avoid the rush. Everybody invited to
and learn our prices whether they buy or not.

KIRKWOOD & CO

JEWELERS AND OPTICIANS.

SCRANTON, MISS.



The
Cha
\$

THE PHOENIX

W. G. TEBAU

W. G. TEBAU, Jr., Manager

217-233 ROYAL S

214-220 CAMP STREET

NEW ORLEANS.

Dec 14 1906

The Democrat-Star

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING.

ENTERED IN THE POSTOFFICE AT SCRANTON AS
SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER.

Official Journal of JACKSON COUNTY.
Official Journal CITY OF PASCAGOULA.

P. K. MAYERS, Editor.

THIS PAPER IS ALL HOME PRINT.

CUMBERLAND TELEPHONE
Democrat-Star office No. 38
Editor's Residence No. 245

SCRANTON, MISS.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1906.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS TO THE
EDITOR.

We hope our delinquent subscribers
at home and abroad will send the
editor Christmas gifts in money
instead of Christmas cards and other
trinkets, which will not be useful to
us in paying our debts.

Who will be the first to respond?

Sometimes political platforms are
made of worm eaten and knotty
planks.

Three dredges which are at work in
our river and bay are fulfilling their
duty well.

Printing paper is still advancing.
The poor country newspaper men are
severely touched.

It is announced that Armour & Co.
will establish a cold storage plant at
Hattiesburg soon.

Mrs. Hettie Green says that the
most valuable thing in the world is
time. That is so, Hettie.

A negro woman was fined \$200 and
sentenced to 90 days in jail for run-
ning a blind tiger at Seminary.

A list of 350 bales of long staple
cotton was sold at Port Gibson last
week for 18 and 21 cents per pound.

A large number of deep draft ves-
sels, steamers barks are chartered to
load cargoes of lumber and timber in
our port.

Porto Rico appears to have better

L. N. DANTZLER DEAD.

With the setting of the sun Tues-
day between the hours of four and
five the soul of Mr. Lorenzo N.
Dantzler, president of the L. N.
Dantzler Lumber Company, passed
into the hands of its creator.

After a lingering illness of about
six months he succumbed to that fate
which sooner or later overtakes all of
woman born.

We can only voice the universal
sorrow which overwhelms, not only
his immediate family, but the people
of this entire county, as well as of the
Gulf Coast.

Confederate veteran, man of wealth,
philanthropist and Christian gentle-
man are the most fitting words to
describe his life's work and character.

Mr. Dantzler was born on Decem-
ber 31, 1833, in Greene county, Miss.,
on the farm of his father, John S.
Dantzler, a native of South Carolina.
He received his education at Centen-
ary College, Louisiana. Before en-
gaging in the sawmill industry, he
was for several years a merchant in
Mobile.

When the Civil war broke out Mr.
Dantzler entered the Southern army
as a member of the Woodruff rifles,
Twenty-first Alabama regiment. He
received a gunshot wound in the hand
at the battle of Shiloh, which forced
him to retire from active service. At
the close of hostilities he returned to
his native State and engaged in the
lumber business at Moss Point, organ-
izing and establishing upon a firm
basis in the year 1887 the present
firm bearing his name.

He was a devout and consistent
member of the Methodist church,
with gentle charity and toleration
for all. A few months prior to his
death he made generous donations to
the public school and his church. He
is survived by four sons and three
daughters, namely: J. L. Dantzler,
L. N. Dantzler, Alf. F. Dantzler, Dr.
G. Bruner Dantzler, Mrs. A. M.
Cowan, Mrs. George L. Izard and Mrs.
Annie D. Bozeman, and ten grand-
children. The funeral, which was
one of the largest ever witnessed here,

took place from the Methodist church
at 2:30 p. m., Wednesday. The cere-
mony was conducted by Rev. W. B.
Lewis, his pastor and friend. Inter-
ment was made in Griffin cemetery.

The following employees of the de-
ceased for the past twenty years
acted as pallbearers: Messrs. C. W.
Jackson, George W. Bowen, C. M.
Fairley, E. A. Southoff, A. J. Irving
and M. L. McLeod.

Many beautiful flowers were brought
by loving hands to the home and
church, attesting the esteem in which
he was held by the entire community
where he had spent his useful life.

The Lexington Advertiser and
Holmes County Times have mere-
ly united their papers, and henceforth
will be the Times-Advertiser. Say
to you, boys.

Miss Annie S. Peck, of Provid-
R. I., one of the greatest moun-
tain climbers in the world, has left
for home, after having success-
fully ascended the highest mountains.

The penitentiary report on Oc-
tober 25th showed 1,311 convicts on
and during the month following
traveling sergeants brought in 6
convicts, making a gross popul-
ation of 1,374.

Senator Joe Bailey, of the Lone
State, has got himself in a devil
fix in mixing up with the W.
Pierce Standard Oil Company.
\$250,000 lawyer's fee is at the
bottom of his trouble.

The Clarion-Ledger says that
Lee Richardson, of Vicksburg
mentioned as a possible candida-
te for Governor, and some of his
claim the Major is now "almost
sued." We think you are to
be a Major.

Bishop Charles B. Galloway, of
Mississippi's grand old Christian, who
has been in bad health for many
months, has gone to Florida to spend the
winter. He was accompanied by his
wife. We hope he will return
restored to good health.

The Atlanta Journal is respon-
sible for this rap at prohibition.
Peary left a bottle on the ice
northernmost point he reached
he will certify to something go-
ing down the bottle a Maine man-
try for the pole by the Peary route.

MARINE.

PORT OF PASCAGOULA.

OFFICE DEMOCRAT-STAR

Scranton, Miss., Dec. 14.

Report for week ending Dec. 13.

ENTERED.

Dec. 11 Am. sch. Millie William-
son, Soderstrom, from Campeche
Dec. 12 Brit. bkrn Enterprise, 40
Steeves, from Havana.

CLEARED.

location, the sea-
h their
Thos.

Powder
pend-a
escent.
yacht
d took
ristian

resting
tuart's
Ruth
Miss
Mrs.
it was

n-visi-
on are:
J. C.
Mrs.
and Mr.
apids,

h met
uesday
stors
all in-
oyable
dered
eserve
everil
ons.

which
were

T. M.
fine
edne
severe
which
ide me
ng the
taking
for a
seem-
that I
ed like
b once
el very
erite,
anton
drug-

iss.)
01.
ollow-
of her
oport
will be
ckoon
ay 14.

29,003
id w
range
new to
on and

various
Miss

Mr. L. N. Dantzier, accompanied by his daughter, Mrs. A. M. Cowan, attended the funeral of his brother, Mr. G. B. Dantzier at Mobile Tuesday.

Mr. L. S. Freeland, of Grand Bay, Ala., was in town Tuesday disposing of a wagon-load of sweet potatoes for which his section is noted.

Randall Hotel arrivals are: James Murphee, Jr., Mobile; John D. Gray, Brawton; R. A. Roberts, Orange Grove; Joseph Powers, Thos. J. Casey, New Orleans; R. C. Fagard, Wade.

Cards are out for the nuptials of Miss Lila, the daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Hiram Rivers Singleton, of Vicksburg and Mr. J. Henry Blumer of this place at Vicksburg, on April 24, 1901.

The Easter celebration at the Methodist church last Sunday was beautiful and impressive. The church was very prettily decorated with white flowers and ferns. The exercises taking the place of the regular Sunday School services consisted mainly of songs and recitations, all of which were appropriate and strikingly beautiful. Little tots from the infant class sang and recited sweetly, older ones did so too. Miss Ethel Featherston read a pretty paper on Easter, Mrs. Cunningham sang a solo, others too numerous to mention took active part. Much credit is due to Mr. C. W. Jackson, the Superintendent of the Sunday School and his gifted wife, whose genius for planning and carrying them out, made the celebration so successful.

DEATH OF MR. G. B. DANTZLER
Mobile Register, April 11th.

Mr. Gabriel Benson Dantzier died Sunday afternoon at his home on Spring Hill avenue in the seventy-first year of his age. He was a native of Perry county, Miss., and has been a resident and merchant of this city for the past forty-five or fifty years.

On January 8, 1855, he married Miss Sarah Caroline Carter, who died March 1, 1894. After his marriage he came to Mobile and went into business, becoming a member of the firm of Perkins & Co. Subsequently he entered into a partnership with his brother, L. N. Dantzier, under the firm name of Dantzier & Dantzier. He served throughout the civil war as a member of the Woodruff Rifles, Co. E, Seventy-first Alabama Regiment, and after the war he became a partner of Mr. Murdock McInnis under the firm name of McInnis & Dantzier, in which firm he continued a member till the day of his death.

He was a Mason and a member of the Government Methodist Church.

He leaves three daughters and one son—Mrs. L. H. S. G. Belle, of Orange, Ala.; Mrs. A. E. Church, of Jackson, Ala.; and Miss Nellie M. Dantzier, of this city, and L. P. Dantzier, of New Orleans, La. He also leaves two brothers and a sister—Mr. Dantzier, of Moss Point, Miss.; Mr. Dantzier, and Mrs. Dantzier, of Mobile, Ala.

LAKE MILLS

OF MOSS POINT, MISS.

Offers Special Bargains to the

COUNTRY TRADE

—IN—

Rough Lumber

Of All Kinds.

December 7, 1900.

L. N. DANTZLER, President and Treasurer
J. L. DANTZLER, Sec'y.
L. N. DANTZLER, Jr., Vice-Pres.

L. N. DANTZLER LUMBER CO.,

MOSS POINT, MISS.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE,

Gang Sawed Rift Flooring

A SPECIALTY.

Shipping Point: Cable Address: Pascagoula & Ship Island, "Dantzier," Moss Point.
Capacity 150,000 per Day.
January 19, 1901. 49-ly

DR. F. B. FERRILL,

SURGEON DENTIST

OFFICE:

Few Steps from the Postoffice.

Moss Point,
August 17, 1900.

Miss.
27-6m

Garner's Stables,

MOSS POINT, MISS.

C. W. GARNER, PROPRIETOR,

HEADQUARTERS FOR

COFFINS, CASKETS

AND FINE

FUNERAL FURNISHINGS.

Horses and Buggies for sale or hire. Satisfaction guaranteed. Telephone or Telegraph orders promptly attended to. In connection with stable I have a

REPAIR DEPARTMENT

where you get your Buggy repaired or repainted in the latest style.

PHONE 54.

Chas. Ferrill is my authorized agent at Scranton and Pascagoula.
April 20, 1900.

Ingleside, Vachav, Miss.

Headquarters for the

HUNTSMAN and TOURIST.

BOARDING AND LODGING

By Day, Week or Month.

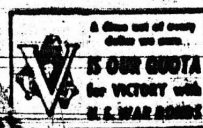
Those who are fond of hunting, you have enjoyed them, delight, because the place is quiet, remote, and the views are grand. The place is a beautiful spot, and the views are grand. The place is a beautiful spot, and the views are grand.

January 4, 1901.

April 12, 1901
Dem-Star

Chronicle Star

COMBINED WITH
THE MOSS POINT ADVERTISER



PASCAGOULA AND MOSS POINT, MISSISSIPPI, FRIDAY, MARCH 5, 1943

National Editorial Association

NO. 10

Court, Ordered Corban

Is through Drive

4076 was raised during the drive.

4076 was raised during the drive. The drive was held in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state. The drive was held in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state. The drive was held in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state.

Industrial workers in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state. The drive was held in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state. The drive was held in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state.

Industrial workers in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state. The drive was held in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state. The drive was held in the city of Corban, which was the first of its kind in the state.

Give Double To Red Cross Is Cry For 1943

Red Cross committee here functioning this week in the countywide campaign to raise the approximate quota of \$100,000 for the Red Cross and War Fund. The drive is to be divided into membership and special gift divisions with individuals being contacted through industrial concerns and the home.

Jackson County has been marked off into three areas by K. W. Brumham, general chairman of the Pascagoula area, Paul Patterson, chairman of the Moss Point section and George W. Young in charge of the Green Springs district. In turn, committees are handling special phases of the campaign under the general direction of these men.

The general quota was divided into three areas for the various areas with Pascagoula as the section having the largest population drawing the biggest quota. Moss Point is second and Green Springs with its citizens' quota less enlarged by the war industry than the first two sections, having the smallest sum to raise.

"Give double this year is the slogan for the drive, the first since 1941. No Roll Call was held last November and instead the Roll Call and War Fund drives were combined to relieve the public of too many calls for donations.

With the drive only a few days old, several hundreds of dollars have been raised. In a section adopted at a recent meeting the Moss Point workers decided to concentrate this year on obtaining a membership from each household as well as from the

Land Sale Quota Raised Slightly In State For March

The March quota for Jackson County has been set at \$100,500 following an announcement made by Eugene Fiv, state administrator of the war savings drive.

The quota for the state is \$4,000,000, representing a slight increase over the goal for February.

"The monthly March sales will be influenced by income tax payments," Mr. Fiv said, "but this month we will fail to reach our goal. We must remember that our government needs cash to win the war."

A. P. May Speaks To Pascagoula, Moss Point Clubs

Warning that Jackson County should hope to remain immune to the growing wave of juvenile delinquency, A. P. May, of the United States Department of Justice, spoke to the Pascagoula and Moss Point Rotary clubs at a luncheon held at the Hotel

May spoke to the Pascagoula and Moss Point Rotary clubs at a luncheon held at the Hotel. He warned that Jackson County should hope to remain immune to the growing wave of juvenile delinquency. He spoke to the Pascagoula and Moss Point Rotary clubs at a luncheon held at the Hotel.

May spoke to the Pascagoula and Moss Point Rotary clubs at a luncheon held at the Hotel. He warned that Jackson County should hope to remain immune to the growing wave of juvenile delinquency. He spoke to the Pascagoula and Moss Point Rotary clubs at a luncheon held at the Hotel.

L. N. Dantzer Taken By Death At Biloxi Home

Lawrence N. Dantzer, member of a family which has been identified with the history and development of Moss Point and this section, died at his home in Biloxi Saturday afternoon.

A native of Moss Point, Mr. Dantzer, who was 78 years old, moved to Biloxi about 20 years ago. His business and industrial interests were wide and he was connected with a number of lumber companies throughout the South. Educated in the Moss Point schools he was graduated from the University of Mississippi where he was a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. As a young man he was associated with his father and elder brother in the lumber business at Moss Point and was at the time of his death president of the company which bore the name of the L. N. Dantzer Lumber Company.

In addition he was president of the Peoples Bank, Biloxi, the Dantzer Lumber and Export Company, Tampa, Fla., a director of the Standard Export Lumber Company, Ltd., New Orleans and a trustee of the Emory University in Atlanta. He also owned a large cotton plantation, Kumbok, in Indiana, Miss., and an orange grove at Tampa, Fla. He was a member of the Rotary Club and a veteran of the Spanish American War.

Funeral services were conducted Sunday afternoon at the Main Street Methodist church in Biloxi and the body was taken by hearse Monday to Vicksburg for interment. Pallbearers were A. M. Dantzer, New Orleans; Henry Ford and Frank P. Ellis, Mobile; and W. W. Barber, Moss Point. Pallbearers at Vicksburg were W. L. Evans, G. W. Wall, Jack Scarborough, Indianapolis, Jack Montgomery, Louisville, A. F. Dantzer, Jr., Biloxi; W. W. Barber, Moss Point; and W. M. Gerard, Greenwood.

He is survived by one son, L. N. Dantzer, Jr., Tampa, Fla.; two brothers, A. F. Biloxi, and G. B. Dantzer, Gulfport; three sisters, Mrs. A. M. Cowan and Mrs. Harry Izard, Mobile; and two grandchildren, Gay and Larry Dantzer, New Orleans; the former, Miss Beatie Hunt, died in 1936.

Housewives Try Ration Books, Buy By Points

Mrs. Housewife has her Ration Book No. 3 now and all she has to do is figure how to keep from spending all her points during the first two weeks and bring coupon-less for the last half of the month.

Two CAP Fliers Are Killed Friday On Patrol Flight Off Coast Searching Subs

Pilot and Observer Are First Casualties Since Establishment of Civil Air Patrol Base in Pascagoula Several Months Ago.

Land Rights Are Obtained In Area For Army Training

The cooperation of landowners in the Pascagoula-Moss Point area in extending maneuver rights for training purposes of the U. S. armed forces was voiced today by Colonel Thomas B. Birdsong, chairman of the rent and claims board at Camp Shelby.

Of the 207,500 acres needed, rights have already been obtained to 278,772 acres or 94.4 per cent. A total of 782 of a possible 947 landowners have signed the necessary papers, he said. Colonel Birdsong pointed out that granting of maneuver rights will in no way interfere with planting or harvesting of crops, mineral rights or any activities on the lands included in the needed stretch, which runs from Camp Shelby to the Gulf Coast. The board anticipates that, with the continued patriotic response of landowners, permission will have been granted for use of the few remaining tracts of land by the end of the week.

Find Three Typhoid Carriers Handling Food In Mississippi

Three typhoid carriers were discovered in December in one of our Mississippi counties. All three were engaged as food handlers in a crowded military area. As carriers - people who have sustained an attack of typhoid fever but still harbor the germs - they were, dealing their germs off the earth, so to speak.

The spread of typhoid infection by fingers, food, and flies can be stopped by regular immunizations and by the following basic hygiene measures: Always wash hands carefully before preparing, serving, or eating food. Screen houses and schools. Provide adequate toilets and sewage disposal. Never drink water or milk from untested sources.

The people of a community are often aware of a potential source of infections such as an unhygienic dairy or a food handler who has had typhoid fever and may be a carrier. Such instances should be reported to the county health officer, or to the state health officer if the county has no full-time health department. Remember, you can't typhoid.

Two CAP Fliers Are Killed Friday On Patrol Flight Off Coast Searching Subs

Pilot and Observer Are First Casualties Since Establishment of Civil Air Patrol Base in Pascagoula Several Months Ago.

Land Rights Are Obtained In Area For Army Training

The cooperation of landowners in the Pascagoula-Moss Point area in extending maneuver rights for training purposes of the U. S. armed forces was voiced today by Colonel Thomas B. Birdsong, chairman of the rent and claims board at Camp Shelby.

Of the 207,500 acres needed, rights have already been obtained to 278,772 acres or 94.4 per cent. A total of 782 of a possible 947 landowners have signed the necessary papers, he said. Colonel Birdsong pointed out that granting of maneuver rights will in no way interfere with planting or harvesting of crops, mineral rights or any activities on the lands included in the needed stretch, which runs from Camp Shelby to the Gulf Coast. The board anticipates that, with the continued patriotic response of landowners, permission will have been granted for use of the few remaining tracts of land by the end of the week.

Find Three Typhoid Carriers Handling Food In Mississippi

Three typhoid carriers were discovered in December in one of our Mississippi counties. All three were engaged as food handlers in a crowded military area. As carriers - people who have sustained an attack of typhoid fever but still harbor the germs - they were, dealing their germs off the earth, so to speak.

The spread of typhoid infection by fingers, food, and flies can be stopped by regular immunizations and by the following basic hygiene measures: Always wash hands carefully before preparing, serving, or eating food. Screen houses and schools. Provide adequate toilets and sewage disposal. Never drink water or milk from untested sources.

The people of a community are often aware of a potential source of infections such as an unhygienic dairy or a food handler who has had typhoid fever and may be a carrier. Such instances should be reported to the county health officer, or to the state health officer if the county has no full-time health department. Remember, you can't typhoid.

Two CAP Fliers Are Killed Friday On Patrol Flight Off Coast Searching Subs

Pilot and Observer Are First Casualties Since Establishment of Civil Air Patrol Base in Pascagoula Several Months Ago.

Land Rights Are Obtained In Area For Army Training

The cooperation of landowners in the Pascagoula-Moss Point area in extending maneuver rights for training purposes of the U. S. armed forces was voiced today by Colonel Thomas B. Birdsong, chairman of the rent and claims board at Camp Shelby.

Of the 207,500 acres needed, rights have already been obtained to 278,772 acres or 94.4 per cent. A total of 782 of a possible 947 landowners have signed the necessary papers, he said. Colonel Birdsong pointed out that granting of maneuver rights will in no way interfere with planting or harvesting of crops, mineral rights or any activities on the lands included in the needed stretch, which runs from Camp Shelby to the Gulf Coast. The board anticipates that, with the continued patriotic response of landowners, permission will have been granted for use of the few remaining tracts of land by the end of the week.

Find Three Typhoid Carriers Handling Food In Mississippi

Three typhoid carriers were discovered in December in one of our Mississippi counties. All three were engaged as food handlers in a crowded military area. As carriers - people who have sustained an attack of typhoid fever but still harbor the germs - they were, dealing their germs off the earth, so to speak.

The spread of typhoid infection by fingers, food, and flies can be stopped by regular immunizations and by the following basic hygiene measures: Always wash hands carefully before preparing, serving, or eating food. Screen houses and schools. Provide adequate toilets and sewage disposal. Never drink water or milk from untested sources.

The people of a community are often aware of a potential source of infections such as an unhygienic dairy or a food handler who has had typhoid fever and may be a carrier. Such instances should be reported to the county health officer, or to the state health officer if the county has no full-time health department. Remember, you can't typhoid.

Promise Renewed Action in Cleaning

The marching ration of Union soldiers in 1941 weighed from 35 to 40 pounds.

FOR 1
\$400.00
Spring
FOR 5
Cover
March
FOR 24
March
March

the Richardson
an will spend the
lives in Quitman
of McLeansboro,
a guest at the
ington, of Clark,
at the Shanahan
s, one of our pub
will spend the
rents.
of New Orleans,
k visited Pasca
siness.
left on Wednes
ore she will par
eulogion.
ckers, of Chicago
vening to spend
r midst.
nd her charming
Smith and Alice
Orleans Tuesday
D. Cortright, of
the holidays
season as custom
W. Rodecker, of
Sunday and are
nd Mrs. E. W.
the auspices of
adies' Missionary
t the Iberville
mized.
erson and sister
of Edwards, will
holidays with
L. Bailey.
of McLeansboro,
sday evening to
with her mother
at the Iberville
antel Reeder, of
re sojourning in
re staying with
one of the thing
Clure from Whit-
khaven, and Miss
Sophie Newcomb,
s, will be at home
erry O'Keefe and
accompanied by
A. Connors, will
end the holidays
They are attend
means.
Vancleave enter-
a party recently
tra Dymire and
hers present were
Vancleave, Mr.
Alice Walker and
on.
Bowers, who had

Spencer, on Saturday last.
Turkeys for Christmas and New
Year at CHARLES EMERSON'S, Our
Butcher.
Capt. Fred Passo, of Mobile, is
spending the holidays with his
mother, Mrs. Ella Passo at the Passo
House.
Mrs. W. L. Poates, after a pleasant
visit to her parents, Mr. and Mrs. C.
R. Payne, returned Monday to New
Orleans.
Fresh Celery, Lettuce and Toma-
toes at THE CITY PRODUCE CO.
Mr. E. E. Cottrell, representing the
Mutual Benevolent Life Insurance
Co., of Newark, N. J., is stopping at
the Passo House.
Some of the ladies shopping in New
Orleans last week were Mrs. J.
Bounds, Mrs. Stone McInnis and Miss
Nan Pearl McLeod.
Before buying your Christmas Pres-
ents see BURNHAM'S elegant display.
Mrs. F. C. Mims, of Byhalia, Miss.,
will spend the Christmas holidays
with her daughters, Mrs. H. O.
Thompson and Miss Metta Mims
here.
Mr. Thomas H. Steede has herded
seventy-five head of oxen for the L. N.
Dantzler Lumber Company. These
animals will be used in moving the
fallen timber.
The Reds and Blues will play a
match game of basket ball on Tues-
day, Christmas day, at three o'clock
on the Moss Point Central High
School campus.
Nollie Mizelle, aged 17 years, son of
Mr. and Mrs. John Mizelle, of Esca-
tawpa, died Monday. The funeral
took place Tuesday and the interment
was made in Zion cemetery.

COAL AND WOOD.
I am now prepared to furnish you
with the best Lump Coal, guaranteed
to have no clinkers, and 2,000 lbs. for
a ton, weighed before leaving bin.
My Wood is made from timber ends
and is all heart and dry.
I do all kinds of hauling, very
reasonably. Phone 87.
J. H. PELHAM,
446 Moss Point, Miss.

CHAS. EMERSON
OUR BUTCHER.
Choice Beef, Mutton, Lamb, Veal,
Pork, Hams, Bacon,
Corned Beef, Tongue, Etc.

versity, and Norman McLeod from
Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port
Gibson.

Call and see LEO SCHARFF'S great
bargains for Christmas Holidays. A
nice stock of Ladies', Misses', Men's,
Boys' and Infants' Clothing, Hats,
Shoes and Underwear.

Rev. John Chipman, rector of St.
John's Episcopal Church, of Scranton,
will deliver a lecture on New Year's
Eve at 8 o'clock p. m., at either the
Frederic building or Blumer's hall.
The subject will be Christmas Bells
with a stereopticon exhibition. The
entertainment will be under the
auspices of the Ladies Guild. Ad-
mission 25 cents for adults; 15 cents
for children.

F. M. and Jasper Johnston, who own
considerable fallen and standing tim-
ber near Wade, are establishing a
sawmill at that place. The plant
will soon be in operation, having a
daily capacity of 20,000 feet. Thomas
R. Johnson is superintendent. The
output of this new enterprise will be
marketed over the Denny tramroad
now building toward Donovan on the
Mobile, Jackson and Kansas City
railroad.

At the recent annual conference of
the M. E. Church held in Laurel the
following was offered: At the conclu-
sion of Mr. Chappelle's speech I. W.
Cooper, D. D., offered resolutions of
respect in memory of L. N. Dantzler
of the Dantzler Lumber Company, of
Moss Point, whose death had occurred
since last conference. While Dr.
Cooper spoke of the many merits of
this Christian gentleman and his love
and reverence for Christ and His
teaching, almost every eye was dim-
med with tears and at the conclusion
of his speech the resolutions were
unanimously adopted. The Dantzler
Lumber Company, of whom L. N.
Dantzler was a member, is on record
as being one of the few who have
always given the Lord's tenth. It
was shown that last year this tenth
alone amounted to over \$50,000.

R. V. ROGERS
FURNITURE

Households Made Comfortable
and Attractive.
Cheapest and Best Sets for

FRIDAY, MARCH 4, 1949

FRIDAY, MARCH

Throngs Of Spectators View Carnival Floats In Parade On Friday Afternoon

AS WE S

Throngs of spectators lined the streets in both Pascagoula and Moss Point on Friday afternoon to view the parade of carnival floats as they proceeded through the downtown district of both cities.

Paced by the Ocean Springs high school band, 11 floats carried out the theme of the legend of the Singing River. On the last two floats were the rulers of the DLV and the Hi-Jinx carnival balls, followed by the Pascagoula high school band.

This is the first carnival parade to be held in Pascagoula or Moss Point in years and was highly successful. Early in the year the Business and Professional Women's club adopted the project of reviving a local celebration of Mardi Gras and with the cooperation of the city officials, the officials of law enforcement, and both civic and social organizations they staged one of the most popular parades ever held here.

Officials of the sponsoring club press themselves as grateful to the organizations and individuals who assisted in making the undertaking successful.

Due to the inclement weather on Thursday evening the street dance which was scheduled to be held in front of the court house is moved to the Fireman's Hall. The constant downpour of rain did not dampen the spirit of the revelers as the dance proved to be a gala affair.

Miss Shirley Mae Bufflin was awarded the first prize for her costume and Miss Hazel Walters

Mrs. Mary Cowan, Former Resident, Dies In Mobile

Pascagoula

Mrs. Mary, Elizabeth Cowan, widow of Allison McKay Cowan, died Wednesday at her residence, 1809 Government street, in Mobile.

Mrs. Cowan was a native of Moss Point, the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. L. N. Dantzler, one of Moss Point's oldest families, and after her marriage to the late Mr. Cowan made her home in Moss Point until she moved her residence to Mobile about 20 years ago.

Mrs. Cowan used to return to Moss Point frequently to visit her relatives and wide circle of friends. She was still enrolled as a member of the First Methodist church which was given by her family as a memorial to their parents.

She is survived by one brother, G. B. Dantzler of Gulfport, and two sisters, Mrs. Annie D. Bond of Nashville and Mrs. George D. Izard of Mobile. She is also survived by two grandchildren, Miss Mary Louise Ellis and Frank Ellis, Jr. and a son-in-law, Frank Ellis, all of Mobile.

Funeral services will be held from her home at 11 a. m. on Friday and interment will be in the Pine Crest cemetery.

We pause to applaud the movement known as FOUR-LANE HIGHWAY ultimate objective a Florida to California. was called at the Edge W. B. HERRING, was every state that would home highly enthused come especially over financier and philanthropist abilities behind the program of Mr. Ball's statement who wants to develop

MR. EDWIN MULLER asked for information being made in our Country

We commend JIM STOKES Power Company, who through a story printed in publication "Power Line" legend history and achievements of local employee Pascagoula activities

TIME MAGAZINE will prepared and paid for by ad depicts on two bridges the Gulf-South area, which clearly substantiates story of America's largest city America's new horizon

Good news was brought bank when Mr. Herring of our Bank had official for each and every one

Monday Day is as follows:
4 o'clock a. m., second Mass
Mass (High) 9 a. m. Bene-
celebrant Rev. Father W. Ten-
cor.

Russell, temperance worker
n orator of wide reputation
Sunday in the Methodist
er subject, Temperance, was
handled, showing that her
her work.

ar of the Presbyterian church
ing building on Deimas ave-
opened Tuesday was well
The ladies of this church
reat deal of credit for their
enterprise.

shoppers have their atten-
d to the advertisements of
y. R. Kirkwood & Co., P. O.
the De Jean & Mitchell Co.
These stores are brimful of
ad useful presents.

ra J. J. Meyers have issued
e approaching marriage of
ter, Miss Annie Elizabeth,
ert William H. Wynne, the
o take place Wednesday
ember 26th, at 8 o'clock.

er Gantier's new gasoline
the completion of the ship
Charles M. Hankey is a
auty. Its dimensions are
ches over all, 64 feet beam
depth of hold. It will be
th a six horse power Holi-

irst spell of bad weather the
nd conductors of the electric
ed to throw up their jobs
e are vestibuled and prop-
ed against the freezing
company has made arrange-
tumble the cars, which will
rapidly as possible, thus
have protection to its em-

er of the DEMOCRAT-STAR
less visit last Friday to
nd as is usual with all who
ral districts was not only
th the beauty of the sur-
out with the spirit of the
dance at the public school
ress and discipline, much
r of the teachers and the

third annual session of the
ethodist Conference, held
ed Tuesday. The follow-
ings for Jackson county,
rtist are: Americus, Rev.
Moos Point, Rev. W. B.
agoula, Rev. T. B. Cottrell,
ge to be supplied; Van-
G. B. McKeevin, East-
D. E. Vickers.

of the absence of the pas-
T. Kourich, there will be no
Sunday evening at the
droh, but instead a service
at 10:30 in the morning.
a Day there will be regular
10:30 in the morning; in the
30 the Christmas exercises
ay school will take place.
as a tree and a good pro-
public is invited to cele-
us. On the last Sunday in
10:30 in the morning, holy
will be celebrated.

Table Damask,
Napkins,
Sateen, Silk and Satin
Lamberskins,
Ladies' Patent Colt Shoes in
all new styles.

Get Green Ticket on the three
elegant prizes with every
50 cent purchase.

In another column will be found the
advertisement of the Hattiesburg Busi-
ness College. This is a business college
recently established by men of expe-
rience, who have been at the head of
business colleges at other places.
Fifty students enrolled the first month
and several calls to fill positions as
bookkeepers and stenographers. Stu-
dents are wanted from every section of
the country next year. Instead of leav-
ing Mississippi and going elsewhere to
business college, go to Hattiesburg
Business College, Hattiesburg, Miss.,
and receive as good training as can be
found anywhere.

Sunday night at the Presbyterian
church a praise and thanksgiving ser-
vice, which was largely attended, was
held under the auspices of the Woman's
Missionary Society. The discourse by
Rev. J. Frank Turner, pastor, on the
missionary spirit, was entertaining and
instructive. An interesting paper on
the missionary victory was read by Mr.
Sam Seston, Jr. Prof. Guy T. Gillespie
gave a talk which attracted most favor-
able comment. His subject was the
"Forward Movement." The special
music for the occasion was not the least
praiseworthy feature of the occasion.
The offering was \$7.25.

PASCAGOULA
SKATING RINK
NOW OPEN

MUSIC BY THE
SCRANTON FIRE CO. BRASS BAND.

INSTRUCTORS:
PEDRO JANE, WILLIE WELBORN.
SESSIONS:
MORNING 8 to 11
AFTERNOON 2:30 to 3
NIGHT 7 to 10

JOEL L. BASKIN, Manager.
Dec. 7, 1906. 44-4

No. 1010 in Chamberlain's Cough
Remedy.

There is not the least danger in
giving Chamberlain's Cough Remedy
to small children as it contains no
opium or other harmful drug. It has
an established reputation of more
than thirty years as the most suc-
cessful medicine in use for colds,
croup and whooping cough. It always
cures and is pleasant to take. Chil-
dren like it. Sold by McVea Young,
Scranton, Miss.

ham, Ala., the well-known bank exam-
inar, arrived in our city Wednesday
night to spend a few days on business.

Mr. T. G. H. left Wednesday for
West Point, Miss., to spend the Christ-
mas holidays with the old folks at
home. He will be absent about two
weeks.

Mrs. P. O. Westphal returned last
week from Patterson, La., where she
was called on account of the illness of
her grandchild, infant of Mr. and Mrs.
C. V. Kern.

Mr. J. I. Taylor, accompanied by his
law partner, Mr. J. W. Barrett, came
over from Gulfport Sunday on a visit to
his parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Taylor
at Lakeview.

Mrs. Jasper Finch and children, Misses
Ethel and Itoe and Master Taylor, of
Howell are spending the holidays with
her mother, Mrs. Eugenio Baptiste on
Market street.

Mrs. (Dr.) W. L. Kell and children,
Frances, Tom and Eunice, accompanied
by little Misses Lydia Moriwether and
Ollie Ford were sightseeing in New
Orleans Saturday last.

Mrs. Ned Kirchhimer, accompanied
by her nieces, Miss Jeanette Connally,
of Hattiesburg, Miss Elsie Jones, of Gulf-
port and Miss Ruth Williams, of Biloxi
visited New Orleans the first part of the
week.

Mr. Joseph T. Johnson, Messrs. Fran-
cis and Jules Johnson, Charles Gantier,
Johnston, Claude Barnett and Henry
Walker and Miss Rita Johnson passed
Sunday at Success farm, guests of Mr.
and Mrs. A. J. Lewis.

Mr. J. Mosley Hairston, a rising
young attorney of Gulfport, accom-
panied by Messrs. W. H. Foote and J.
H. Peters, also of Gulfport, spent Sun-
day in our city, the guests of Mr. and
Mrs. J. T. Hairston on South Pasa-
coula street.

IN MEMORIAM.

Headquarters Jackson County Camp,
U. C. V. No. 1170,
Scranton, Miss., Dec. 14, 1906.

The Almighty, who doeth all things
wisely and well, having summoned to
His Blessed Presence the soul of our
friend and comrade, LORENZO N.
DANTZLER, it behooves us, the mem-
bers of this Camp, to pay some open
tribute to one whose long life, spent in
the service of His God, his country and
his fellow man, was adorned with the
cardinal virtues of faith, hope and
charity, which, while ennobling his
own manhood, were an inspiration to
others and an incentive to follow in his
footsteps, thus making this world the
better for his having lived.

Be it therefore resolved by this Camp,
That in Comrade Dantzier we have lost
a good friend and worthy member.

That his life and character, an embodi-
ment of Christian and civic virtue, hon-
ored and dignified, not only himself,
but also, the community in which he
resided and this organization.

That the members of this Camp are
hereby instructed to wear crepe on the
arm for thirty days.

That this memorial be given for pub-
lication in the Hattiesburg Star and the
Pascagoula Chronicle, and a copy be
sent to the family of the deceased.

P. K. MAYERS,
Capt. Commander,
S. H. THOMPSON,
First Lieut. Com.
EDGAR HULL,
Adjutant.

Widow Bradley, of Salt Lake City,
put three bullets into the body of
Ex-Senator Brown a few days ago at
Washington and he died soon after.
The "unwritten law" was at the
bottom of the affair.

FINE JEWELRY
SILVERWARE
NOVELTIES
CUT GLASS

F. C. WESTPHAL

Krebs Avenue

SCRANTON - MISS.

King of All Cough Medicines.

Mr. E. G. Case, a mail carrier at
Canton Center, Conn., who has been
in the U. S. Service for about sixteen
years, says: "We have tried many
cough medicines for years, but Cham-
berlain's Cough Remedy is king of all
and one to be relied upon every time.
We also find it the best remedy for
coughs and colds, giving certain
results and leaving no bad after-
effects." For sale by McVea Young,
Scranton, Miss.

SELLING
AT C

Having decided to retire from
my entire
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S
AND CAPES,
DRY GOODS

CE

This is an opportunity unpar-
alleled to buy goods at cost of
is extended everyone to call
are offered. You will be a
the stock is complete. The
lawpa, Pascagoula and the
urged to call and grasp this

MRS. C.

SCRANTON,

WHITEHEAD
Marie Inez Dantzler
Whitehead, 81, a former res-

ident of Moss Point, Miss., born Sept. 30, 1919 in Moss Point, died May 9, 2001 in Collins, Miss. She retired as a telephone operator with Pacific Central Bell. She was preceded in death by her husband, Alwyn Sylvester Whitehead; parents, Jack and Gladys Dantzler; and brother, D. J. Dantzler.

Survivors include her daughters, Liz Juarg, Roseburg, Ore., Laesa Gambill, Stockton, Calif. and Delzora Robideaux, Fayetteville, N. C.; sisters, Margie Ermis, Marietta, Ga. and Lou Gilbert, Pascagoula; sister-in-law, Joann Dantzler; brother, J. L. Dantzler, Mobile, Ala.; numerous grandchildren and great grandchildren.

Funeral service will be 10:30 a.m. Friday, May 11, from the chapel of Holder-Wells Funeral home. Friends may visit one hour before services.

Interment will be in Biloxi National Cemetery with gravesite services at 12:30 p.m., Friday, May 11.

Arrangements by Holder-Wells Funeral Home, Moss Point, Miss.

**HOLDER-WELLS
FUNERAL HOME**
Inc.
Falls Funeral Service
Main St. Moss Point

DANTZLER
David Jackson "Jack" Dantzler Sr., 76, P.O. Box 311, Escatawpa, died Sunday, May 9, 1976, at Singing River Hospital. Mr. Dantzler was born Jan. 19, 1900, and was a lifelong resident of Jackson County. Mr. Dantzler was a retired carpenter and painter.
Survivors are his wife, Mrs. Christine Dantzler, Escatawpa; three daughters, Mrs. Marie Whitehead, Sacramento, Calif.; Mrs. Luta Mae Snipes, Wade; and Mrs. Margie Elnas, Moss Point; two sons, Jack Dantzler Jr., Moss Point, and Lester Dantzler, Pascagoula; one brother, Thomas H. Dantzler, Pascagoula; two stepbrothers, Leland Breland, Huntington Beach, Calif., and Roland Breland, Tylertown, Miss.; one step-sister, Mrs. Ibez Hopper, Marianna, Fla.; and a number of grandchildren and great-grandchildren.
Visitation was last night, May 11, at Holder-Wells Funeral Home. Services will be today, May 12, at 2 p.m. from the funeral home chapel with the Rev. Bobby Perry officiating. Interment will be in Griffin Cemetery. Holder-Wells Funeral Home in charge of arrangements.

6-26-36

M P A

ER

DANTZLER-PELHAM

Thomas H. Dantzler of Moss Point and Miss Gladys Pelham of Pascagoula were quietly married Monday afternoon at 3:30 at the Baptist parsonage in Moss Point, Rev. J. F. Brock performing the interesting single ring ceremony. Only intimate friends and members of the contracting parties were present. For her wedding the bride selected a navy blue and white costume of flat crepe and silk knit with white accessories. Her only attendant was Miss Janelle Heidberg, who was attired in pink flat crepe with white accessories. J. A. (Bud) Pelham, Jr., brother of the bride, served the groom as best man.

Mrs. Dantzler is the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Pelham of Pascagoula and is an attractive young woman possessing a very pleasing disposition. She graduated from Pascagoula high school with the class of '29. Mr. Dantzler is the son of Mrs. R. Q. Breeland of Moss Point. He graduated from Perkinson Junior College high school in '24 and attended "Ole Miss." He is a member of the Young Men's Business Club and Masonic Lodge of Moss Point. He is employed by the Southern Kraft Corporation in the accounting department in the Moss Point office.

The young couple left immediately after the ceremony on their honeymoon with Dallas, Texas, as their destination, where they will attend the Texas Centennial. They expect to return in about a week.

3, 1995

THE SUN HERALD

Dantzier SECTION ■ C

COAST & STATE

OBITUARIES ■ C-2
POLICE & FIRE ■ C-3
LEGALS ■ C-4
PUZZLES ■ C-6

Paying the price of HISTORY

Dantzier House to get quick fix; city ponders renovation

By COALE PARKER
THE SUN HERALD

■ BILOXI — It's strange how recollection works, how a small detail in life sometimes stands out as memorable or meaningful among more dramatic moments.

In 1955, Murella Powell sat in a classroom of the Sacred Heart Academy — now known as the historic Dantzier House — and listened to a tinkling sound riding a breeze from the central hall. With the huge doors and windows thrown open, the wind would blow through the school, catching a chandelier's teardrops.

The hypnotic sound stirred her imagination.

"I used to sit at my desk and dream about what it would have been like to be there in the 1850s," said Powell, a local history librarian for the Biloxi Library.

Some matters are definite

The 146-year-old Dantzier House, across from the Lighthouse in Biloxi, may look fine when whizzing by at 45 mph on U.S. 90. But hop out of the car, take a closer look and ask a few questions — closer inspection reveals peeling paint, a balcony near collapse and historic architectural treasures lost or buried.

To bring the house up to code, repairs are needed. To truly retrieve and preserve part of Biloxi's history, only restoration will do.

Repairs are imminent. Restoration is distant and tentative.

The city is leasing office space in the house to four companies. But city officials have decided to let the leases run out, bring the Dantzier House up to code, and use it for city office space.

In the next few months, the city Community Development Department plans to ask the City Council for money to restore the Dantzier House and other historic properties that belong to the city. The buildings in the worst condition will be renovated first.

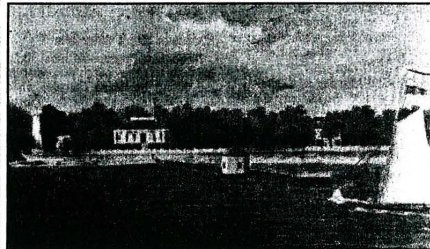
If Biloxi restores the house, the city will probably continue to use it for office space, Community Development Director David Staehling said.

But even restored to its 1950s splendor, the house will only be a shadow of what it was in the mid-1800s.

House once part of estate

The house, which now sits on less than half an acre, used to be part of an estate that stretched from the front beach to Back Bay. John Robinson — an Englishman, cotton planter and racehorse owner — built the house in 1849.

Robinson's estate included a wharf, stables, kennels, poultry yard, pigery, billiard room, bowling alley, a couple of yachts, an ornamental bath house, and sloping green lawns protected from the surf by a stone wall with steps down to the beach.



COURTESY NEW ORLEANS MUSEUM OF ART

Painted by Charles Giroux ca. 1853, The Sylph at Biloxi reflects a time before the Civil War when the Mississippi Gulf Coast was the playground for the upstate cotton planters and the wealthy of New Orleans. The Sylph was owned by J.G. Robinson, whose 'Long Eight Cottage,' now known as the Dantzier house, is shown. To the left is the Biloxi Lighthouse.



The Dantzier House may look stately from a distance, but the historic building has been a victim of time and historically insensitive renovations.

Built in 1849, the house was once part of a large estate owned by a cotton planter and racehorse owner.

INVENTORY OF BILOXI'S HISTORIC BUILDINGS

■ Based on an architectural survey, Biloxi's Community Development Department will propose repairs for city-owned historical buildings to the City Council on Tuesday.

■ BILOXI LIGHTHOUSE

Address: U.S. 90 at Porter Avenue

No survey performed on this structure.

■ CREOLE COTTAGE

Condition: Good

Address: Lameuse Street

Suggested improvements: \$12,000 to repair exterior, water damage to southeast side and porch and install new floors.

■ DANTZIER HOUSE

Address: Beach Boulevard at Porter

Condition: Badly needs repair.

Suggested improvements: \$75,000 to repaint exterior and interior; replace rotten wood; rebuild south porch and second-floor balcony, which is in danger of collapse, and repair stair railings, water damage and leaks.

■ MAGNOLIA HOTEL

Address: Rue Magnolia

Condition: Exterior, third-floor balconies on west and east sides immediate concern.

Suggested improvements: \$65,000 to repaint exterior and part of interior, repair and replace rotten wood on deck and exterior balconies and raise handrails on stairs and balcony.

■ MARITIME AND SEAFOOD INDUSTRY MUSEUM

Address: Point Cadet

Condition: Fair.

Suggested improvements: \$300,000 for new hardwood floors and new lighting in main building; new heater, air conditioner and interior finishes

Condition: Major problems — leaks, moisture damage.

Suggested improvements: \$75,000 to repaint, improve ventilation of crawl space, weatherproof, replaster interior walls, rebuild two chimneys.

■ SAENGER THEATER

Address: Reynoir Street

Condition: No survey performed because it is already under contract for a comprehensive restoration plan.

■ ST. PAUL CHAPEL

Address: Pine Street

Condition: Critical.

Suggested improvements: \$125,000 to repair the foundation because the building is in danger of collapsing.

■ TULLIS MANOR

Address: 360 Beach Blvd.

Condition: Poor. Main building: leaks, wood rotted. Servant's quarters: wood rotted, sections of porch need immediate repair. The Crawford House — In need of immediate major repairs.

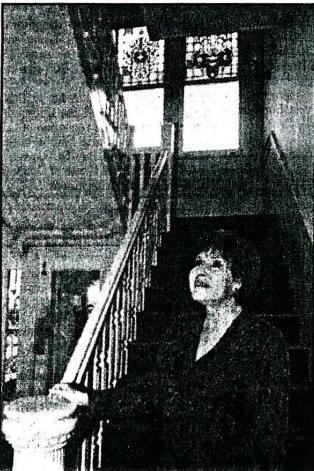
Suggested improvements: \$320,000 to repair leaks and air conditioning; replace rotten wood, gutters and some attic windows; repaint in some places; renovate Crawford House.

■ VISITOR'S CENTER (Brielmeyer and Foretich Houses)

Address: Beach Boulevard

Condition: Good.

Suggested improvements: \$25,000 to repaint



WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1995

Dantzler

Continued from C-1

ic architectural conglomeration it was in the 1950s. It was built in 1849 as a mix of Greek revival, French, Spanish and English colonial styles. Since then, the house has been renovated in neo-classical style and remodeled in Victorian style.

It took only a matter of years to wipe out many of the manifestations of that historic progression. The United Services Organization — a former link between civilians and Keesler's airmen — bought the building in the late 1960s and modernized it.

The renovations included removing circular staircases, boarding up fireplaces large enough to walk into, destroying the fireplaces' ornate mantles and covering rich wood paneling with cheap panels.

Because the Dantzler House is

somewhat of an architectural mutt, deciding which style to restore it to may be difficult.

"At what moment in time do you snap your fingers and say, 'This is what we want to restore it to?'" Val Husley said. Husley, Biloxi's curator of museums, favors restoring the house, as closely as possible, to its antebellum state. So does Powell.

Taylor Guild, a Gulfport architect who is assessing historic properties for Biloxi, said he recommends restoring the building to the way it was in the 1950s. This would include elements of all the different styles added over the years.

But getting specific about historic restoration is, perhaps, jumping the gun. The city must approve historic restoration and find funds to pull it off.

It could cost up to \$500,000 to restore the Dantzler House, or, in Guild's words, to "undo what's been done to it."

St. Stephens Meridian, has filed notice of intention to make commutation Proof, to establish claim to the land above described, before the Chancery Clerk of Jackson County, at Pascagoula, Miss., on the 11th day of March, 1925.

Claimant names as witnesses:

F. L. Lingerian, J. B. Gibson, S. D. Coleman, P. S. Moak, all of Hurley, Mississippi.

Wm. O. LIGON, Register.

2-6-5c

SUCCESSION OF JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER.

Any one having claims against, or who holds property belonging to the estate of the late John Lewis Dantzler, is requested to communicate at once with A. M. Dantzler and the Whitney-Central Trust and Savings Bank, Executors of said estate, or with Spencer, Gidiere, Phelps & Dunbar, Counsel for the Executors of said estate, all of New Orleans, Louisiana. 2-27-2ca

For staple merchandise. Try us first. **BALL'S VARIETY STORE.**

Sciatica



Saturday

REGULAR SIZE

10

ONLY 6 T

We now have on hand
approval Gingham,
Bleached Domestic,
Unbleached Domestic

Our Easter goods are
invited to call and in

Ball's V

Pasca

March 6, 1925

Pasc. Chronicle-Star

of Pascagoula.

The body of Robert Grant, Jr. McKinley street, was ejected about 2:30 a. m. Saturday. A total of \$500 was found to be missing but the thief had become frightened when 3-year-old Margie Jean Grant evidently made some noise in her sleep and he struck her across the face and fled out the front door, taking Mr. Grant's trousers and Mrs. Grant's purse with him. The trousers were found where the thief had dropped them on the front porch and the purse, which had nothing in it when the man took it, was found in the lot across the street.

The last Mr. and Mrs. Grant found the burglar was in the house when they heard Margie Jean scream and then a great deal of noise. They rushed into the child's room, thinking she had fallen out of bed, and found her sitting in bed crying. She had been asleep and had not seen the intruder but red marks across her cheek indicated that she had resisted and sat up in bed and that the thief who was then going through the dresser drawers in Mr. and Mrs. Grant's room, had heard her and ran into her room and slapped her across the face before rushing from the house.

He had gained entrance through the little girl's room by removing the screen and then propping it against the house to give him a foothold on his ascent through the window.

Sometime during Friday night a thief broke into the Merchants Cash Company Inc. Kreibitz building by prying open the door. V. C. Hirth, manager, reported. The burglar took \$19 which had been placed in a desk drawer when a truck had come in after the safe was locked Friday afternoon.

That same night someone broke a plate glass window at the Bell Auto Parts Company. Kreibitz are aware, but did not enter the store. H. D. Bell, owner, said. The hole in the window was covered by boards the next day but Sunday night the marauder returned, pried off the boards, removed additional glass and entered the store. Rifting of the cash drawer yielded about \$23 in cash and although the thief searched through papers in the desk no merchant card was touched. Papers at the

date slip up on them will be minus three pounds of sugar for each batch.

The second coffee coupon is already in effect and will be good until February 1. This is coupon No. 26 on the sugar rationing card.

200-lb. Bomb Strikes Home of A. F. Dantzler

A. F. Dantzler, vice-president of the Pascagoula-Moss Point bank and member of a family narrowly escaped serious injuries Wednesday evening when a practice bomb dropped by a U. S. Bomber tore away the front porch of the residence in Biloxi and shattered the windows of a front room.

Members of the family and guests were in the rear of the house at dinner when the bomb struck about 6:30 p.m. According to Mr. Dantzler, the actual explosion was slight because of the fact that the powder load was small due to its being a practice shell but the weight of the missile, a 200 pound bomb, which was dropped from a height of about 2000 feet, sheared off the front porch of the house. Damage was approximated at between \$400 and \$500.

Investigation was immediately begun at the Dantzler home by army officials attempting to determine how the accident happened but no official information was released. It was surmised that the pilot of the plane had intended to drop the bomb in the water of the Mississippi Sound but that through some accident, probably a hanging of the bomb, it struck the house which faces the beach.

Merchants Bank Triples Deposits In 14 Months

Eight directors were appointed and

Thursday
Defendants are Joe Bell, Pelham Sgt. Ford, Frank Lee, operator of the White Cafe, E. B. Moore of Frenchie's Cafe and Mrs. Wash, Fredric, of Wash's Blue Room. Complaints were filed by Dr. Underwood, executive of the Mississippi State Health with headquarters in Jackson and Dr. H. B. Hoff, director of the Jackson Health Department with quarters in Pascagoula. R. C. Cowan, district attorney.

The injunction, which served by Sheriff J. G. and Leo Byrd, deputy sheriff, joined these establishments in operation of "a restaurant handling establishment" after midnight January 23 all violations of sanitary

Civilian Defense Program Planned For Moss Point Area

A program of meetings and demonstrations has been planned by Edward A. Khayat, chairman of the Moss Point area Civilian Defense organization, for the few weeks of 1943.

Air raid wardens will make a check on each home to see that every house is equipped with necessary items in case of an air

raid and on Tuesday the auxiliary firemen will meet at the Fire Hall for instruction on the use of fire equipment. Auxiliary First Aid workers will continue the installation of First Aid equipment, which was begun last Tuesday.

On Wednesday, February 3, a "while out" has been prepared. All Civilian Defense workers in every unit will man their posts and be prepared to perform their duties in certain mock incidents. Although the lights will be left on for this demonstration, some activities and conditions will vary as there were a real air attack.

A motion picture will be shown at the high school on Tuesday, February 2, for all civilian defense workers. The public is invited

Pasc. Chronicle-Star
Jan 22, 1943

any point on the gulf coast, may interest the readers of the Picayune. During the last five years he has repeatedly sailed up and down the Mississippi sound and became somewhat familiar with it, and, while no naval expert, but only an ordinary man of common sense, he has come to the conclusion that the best, and only one for the State of Mississippi for commodious deep water port and harbor is at Pascagoula.

Its location and channels, and the ensive anchorage in twenty to thirty feet of water is well protected inside high seas, and destructive winds by Horn and Petit Bois islands, and further east, by Dauphin Island.

One of the peculiarities of Pascagoula bay is its many deep holes, some being a depth of thirty-six to forty feet, surrounded by shallows. Such are also found in the Pascagoula, Escatawpa rivers, and seem to be favored resorts for big fresh water fish such as the sturgeon, some of which have recently been caught near Point, weighing from 200 to 300 pounds. The question has often been asked: "What keeps these holes from filling up with the detritus carried down by the currents of the sea?" The most plausible answer is Hydraulic pressure from below. The deep holes in the rivers and the are probably caused by fresh springs coming from away up the mountains of Tennessee, Kentucky and West Virginia, and percolating further up, from Pennsylvania and New York. This hydraulic pressure, if such be the cause, might lead to good advantage for keeping channels open, by connecting with such holes wherever they occur.

Another peculiarity of Pascagoula is its solid bottom, composed of ferruginous sands, tough clays, mottled marls, containing carbonate of lime, and a greenish containing silicate of iron, possibly some phosphate of lime, all of which might be utilized as fertilizer. In New York State and New Jersey, millions of tons of such material are annually used or shipped for other purposes. And by the way, the strata of such stuff are encountered in Texas by the drills boring for Beaumont.

Shales and marls brought up by dredges from the bottom of Pascagoula bay, after being exposed to air for a while, becomes a soft rock, yet can be whittled with a knife without dulling it, into any desired shape. This plastic material may yet become the corner stone of a new school of fine arts and a new industry in a unique of trinkets and ornaments, even statues, small and great, of heroes and heroines.

The soft and pliable shale when cut looks like blue slate and the marble of exquisite patterns, including one of Burns lines:

but kenned but where ye baid ad to you a marled plaid."

In the direction of the currents of Pascagoula bay seaward, instead of as at Gulfport, is another point in favor of Pascagoula as a permanent deep water port. The

stead all the same, and if not a first, will become a second magnitude star, among the harbors of the gulf coast of Mississippi. F. HESS.
Scranton, Miss., Dec. 6, 1901.

BESSIE H. DANTZLER.

A NEW TUGBOAT BUILT FOR THE L. N. DANTZLER LUMBER CO.

Mobile Register.

The new tugboat, the Bessie H. Dantzler, which has just been built by the Alabama Iron Works was given her first trial yesterday afternoon and was declared a perfect success.

The hull and superstructure of the Dantzler was built at Scranton under the personal supervision of Capt. S. H. Bugge, who is the commanding officer. The superstructure is an elegant piece of work, being built of native woods, yellow pine, ash, juniper and walnut and is trimmed in mahogany. The boat is 105 feet long, 22 feet 6 inches beam, 11 feet 6 inches in the hold and draws 9 feet 6 inches of water.

The engine room, which is presided over by Engineer W. T. Morrill is equipped with all the latest and most modern appliances. The engines were furnished by the Montague Iron Works, of Montague, Michigan, through the Alabama Iron Works. The engines are compound area, 17 inch high pressure and 34 inch low pressure, with 26 inch stroke. The high pressure engines are fitted with piston valves with interior cut-offs, which is the latest improved valve gear used in connection with the most modern marine machinery. The McCanna patent oil pump, which enables the engineer to oil the entire engine automatically is also used and is of great benefit to the engineer. The reversing gear is handled by steam, which is also used in handling the anchor and will be used for handling the steering apparatus as soon as it is received and can be placed.

The vessel is lighted throughout by electricity, as is also the large searchlight.

She has, in addition to her side bunkers, bunkers both fore and aft, which will enable her to carry a large quantity of coal. The fore castle, which has as yet not been completely finished will contain the quarters of the crew. It is very commodious and will be fitted comfortably.

The boat left the wharf at the foot of Madison street at 3:30 yesterday afternoon, carrying about 25 persons, including the crew, builders, representatives of the press and carpenters, who were still at work. She steamed up the river to Three mile creek and was cordially greeted by the tugs and vessels lying along the wharf, who raised a continual din by their whistling welcome. The boat was equipped with her engines, boilers and other appurtenances by the Alabama Iron Works, and reflects great credit upon them, especially on their manager, Mr. Philip Whitman, Jr., who personally superintended all the work. The boat will leave this morning for Scranton, where she will be delivered to the L. N. Dantzler Lumber Co.

Gen. James Arzuff Smith, Manager

HEAD NOISES CEASE IMMEDIATELY.

F. A. WERMAN, OF BALTIMORE, SAYS:

BALTIMORE, Md., March 30, 1901.
Gentlemen:—Being entirely cured of deafness, thanks to your treatment, I will now give you a full history of my case, to be used at your discretion.
About five years ago my right ear began to ring, and this kept on getting worse, until I lost my hearing in this ear entirely.
I underwent a treatment for catarrh, for three months, without any success, consulted a number of physicians, among others, the most eminent ear specialist of this city, who told me that only an operation could help me, and even that only temporarily, that the head noises would then cease, but the hearing in the affected ear would be lost forever.
I then saw your advertisement, accidentally in a New York paper, and ordered your treatment. After I had used it only a few days according to your directions, the noises ceased, and to-day, after five weeks, my hearing in the diseased ear has been entirely restored. I thank you heartily and beg to remain
Very truly yours,
F. A. WERMAN, 750 S. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.

Our treatment does not interfere with your usual occupation.
Examination and advice free. **YOU CAN CURE YOURSELF AT HOME** at a nominal cost.
INTERNATIONAL AURAL CLINIC, 596 LA SALLE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

November 15, 1901.

40-ly

1898.

ESTABLISHED

1898.

O. RANDALL,
President.
J. I. FORD,
Vice-President.

SCRANTON

H. S. ROURKE,
Cashier.
J. W. DEAN,
Assistant Cashier.

State Bank, SCRANTON, MISSISSIPPI.

Capital Stock Paid in, \$50,000.00. Surplus & Net Undivided Profits, \$14,000.00.

J. W. STEWART, Cashier Moss Point Branch.
F. J. LUNDY, Cashier Ocean Springs Branch.

Transacts a general Banking Business. Safety Deposit Boxes for rent, ranging in price from \$4 to \$7 per year. Interest paid on Time Deposits in our savings Department.

OFFICE HOURS: 9 A. M. TO 3 P. M.

Directors:

J. W. Stewart, Ed. Mitchell, O. Randall, G. M. Luce, J. I. Ford, P. K. Mayers, F. J. Lundy.
August 3, 1901.

26-ly

SWAN & CO.

INSURANCE AGENCY,

Over Two Hundred Million Fire Assets.

For Mississippi Coast, office at Biloxi, Miss.

Fire, Life, Accident, Employer's Liability and Steam Boiler Insurance.

Representing the Strongest and Most Liberal Companies in the World.

Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Company, of England.
Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool, England.
Phoenix Insurance Company, of Brooklyn, New York.
Hartford Insurance Company, of Hartford, Conn.
Mechanics & Traders' Insurance Company, New Orleans, La.
North American Insurance Co., of North America.
Mutual Life, of New York, Scottish Union National, of Scotland.
Travelers' Accident Insurance Company, of Hartford, Conn.

All of the above companies have complied with the laws of the State of Mississippi, thus protecting their patrons, besides contributing largely to the revenue of the State and county, by their own special license, and that of their agents.

Losses are Paid Cash without Discount without waiting the usual Sixty Days.
October 19, 1900.

36-ly

JOHN Y. MORGAN, Star Livery Stables,

UNDERTAKER,

DEALER IN WOOD, COAL AND SHINGLES.

Kerosene and Lubricating Oils. Hauling Done on Short Notice.
August 31, 1901. SCRANTON, MISSISSIPPI.

30-ly

D. MERCIER'S SON, THE RENOWNED... CLOTHIERS AND HATTERS

Dec 20 1901

to Mr. J. H. Blumer visited the Crescent City on Wednesday.
has Mr. H. Colmer from Howison spent for Sunday with his family here.
will Mr. M. A. Dees was a welcome visitor to his old home last week.
ing Miss Bettie Blumer is spending a few weeks with friends in Vicksburg.
and Mr. E. W. Christian, of Mobile, was in town this week on timber business.
the The tug Mary was hauled out on Angelo's ship yard for repairs this week.
life Rev. Lyman R. Roberts, of Escatawpa, visited Ocean Springs this week.
and Mr. H. S. Watson and wife from Lilly Orchard registered at the Randall Tuesday.
ent Messrs. Murphy & Morris moved into the Blumer new store building Friday last.
uld Rev. Father Ten Brink celebrated mass in the Catholic chapel here Tuesday morning.
ess Mrs. L. N. Dantzler, Jr. and mother, Mrs. M. C. Hunt, returned Monday from a visit to New Orleans.
son Mrs. D. W. Parker and two infant daughters, of Hattiesburg, are quartered at the Central Hotel.
otel Miss Ollie Estelle McLeod, after a pleasant visit to her sister, Mrs. Stone McInnis, returned to Memphis Sunday.
his Mr. Geo. W. Robinson and wife, of the Robinson Land and Lumber Co., of Chicora, Miss. was in town this week.
ure Miss Nan McLeod, who has been spending quite a while with relatives in Vernal, Miss. is expected home in a few days.
aph On Tuesday morning Mr. R. A. Davis was painfully hurt while oiling the machinery in the Moss Point Lumber Co.'s mill.
ays Miss Alberta Blumer attending the Academy of Visitation in Mobile passed the Easter holidays with her parents here.
fly Mr. L. N. Dantzler, accompanied by his daughter, Mrs. A. McCowan, attended the funeral of his brother, Mr. G. B. Dantzler at Mobile Tuesday.
see Mr. L. S. Freeland, of Grand Bay, Ala., was in town Tuesday disposing of a wagon load of sweet potatoes for which his section is noted.
'at Randall Hotel arrivals are: James Murphree, Jr., Mobile; John D. Gray, Brewton; R. A. Roberts, Orange Grove; Joseph Powers, Thos. J. Casey, New Orleans; R. C. Engard, Wade.
of Cards are out for the nuptials of Miss Lila, the daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Hiram Rivers Singleton, of Vicksburg and Mr. J. Henry Blumer of this place at Vicksburg, on April 24, 1901.
me The Easter celebration at the Methodist church last Sunday was beautiful and impressive. The church

Norwich Union;
Lancashire Tentonia of N. O.;
Greenwich, Providence,
Washington and Mississippi
Fire Associations.
And will be glad to quote rates.
These are all first-class Fire
Insurance Companies.
Call Phone 92, Moss Point.
J. W. STEWART,
MOSS POINT, MISS.
January 26, 1901. 30-17

MOSS POINT STABLES,
A. H. SMITH, Proprietor.
DOES A GENERAL LIVERY BUSINESS,
All Orders Promptly Filled
DAY or NIGHT.
Horses for sale.
Horses Boarded.
BUGGIES
For sale at lower prices than ever before
offered here.
Agent for McCormick, Harvesting Machinery, Hay Rakes, etc. Phone 46.
MOSS POINT, MISS.
February 22, 1901. 2-17

EYE GLASSES FITTED.
W. O. PARKS.
Engraver, Watchmaker and Jeweler.
Fine Watch Repairing a Specialty.
Second door from postoffice.
MOSS POINT, MISSISSIPPI.
TIME TELLS.—I will repair all makes of timepieces, and all kinds of Jewelry. Engraving and Fitting of Spectacles. A good stock of Watches and Jewelry always on hand at reasonable prices. Prompt attention given to mail orders.
February 15, 1901. 1-6m

W. DENNY & CO.,
Manufacturers of
LONG LEAF
YELLOW PINE LUMBER,
MOSS POINT, MISS.
January 19, 1901. 40-17

LAKE MILLS
OF MOSS POINT, MISS.
Offers Special Bargains
to the

COUNTRY TRADE
—IN—
Rough Lumber 
Of All Kinds.
December 7, 1900. 43-17
L. N. DANTZLER, President and Treasurer
J. L. DANTZLER, Sec'y.
L. N. DANTZLER, Jr., Vice Pres.
L. N. DANTZLER LUMBER CO.,
MOSS POINT, MISS.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE,

Dem - Star April 12, 1901

Plate lunches will be \$3.75 and entertainment will be provided at the Greene County Beat Four Volunteer Fire Department.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Letters Testamentary having been granted on this the 15th day of March, 1989, by the Chancery Court of Greene County, Mississippi, to the undersigned upon the filing for probate the Last Will and Testament of Ellis Mason, Jr., deceased, notice is hereby given to all persons having claims against said Estate to present the same to the Clerk of said Court for probate and registration according to law within ninety (90) days from this date, or they will be forever barred.

This the 15th day of March, A.D., 1989.

Curtis V. Breland,
Executor,
43-March 23-3tc.

An interview with Juda Dantzler --her early life

Interview with Juda Dantzler--- Her Early Life.

When I was eleven years of age I acted as mail carrier, and as a spy for my master, Mr. Tyra Roberts and the soliders of the Civil War while they were in camp near Mr. Roberts home on the Chickasawhay River near what is known as the Roberts ferry. The mail was carried by horse back from State Line, Alabama to Augusta, Miss. (which is the present old Augusta in Perry County) by Mr. McSwain. One of the post offices on the route was at Mr. McInnis's near Leakesville. It was from there that I carried the mail for two years to Mr. Roberts place where Mrs. Roberts checked it

over, then I would deliver it to one thousand soldiers every Monday, sometimes a number of them would come running to meet me, so very anxious to her from friends at home.

There was an Indian camp near Boggy branch and sometimes we would go over and listen to them sing and see them dance and jump, which was their form of amusements. Master Roberts was gone a greater part of the time. They would bring the men that they picked up to Master Roberts home and guard them on the porch, they had no chains, or handcuffs, but used small ropes for tying their arms and hands, then they would drive them away toward Washington (which is now known as Neely). It was a very sad time. The men's wives were crying and even Mistress Roberts, Ma, and all. Ma was cook and helper at the place, sometimes she would run the ferry when no men were at home. We slaves had to tend four places, it worked us very hard. This was about the second year of the war.

Then came a raid. A great number of northern men came riding in on horseback to raid the homes of the southerners. They went in and fed their horses and the corn they did not use, they were determined to destory, so they set fire to the cribs and burned the remainder, while part of them raided the house, turning over beds and searching everywhere for money. They ask where Master Roberts was, said they wanted to kill him for he was the greatest secessioner. They broke into his safe and got the money and papers. He said there was about \$400 in all. One man took the money in charge and another took the papers and threw them in the fire. I snatched them out, he jerked them from my hands and threw them in again. I snatched them out again, and he pulled his bayonet from his belt and said, "I'll cut your head off, you devilish bratt." The boss man said, "Let that kid alone."

By this time some were firing the beds that were on the floor. A man was stationed at each corner of the house ready to set fire to it

SBA Multi-Property AUCTION

SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1989

5 Properties to be Auctioned at the following Sites and Times.

PROPERTY #1: 70 ft. mobile home, 2 bdrm., 2 bath, auction held at Bob's Mobile Home Repair, 3107 Bienville Blvd., Ocean Springs 9 A.M. This is a foreclosure Auction.

PROPERTY #2: House at 2718 Ridgeway Drive, Gautier. Auction at 10 A.M.

PROPERTY #3: Two choice lots in Escatawpa, Hwy. 613, adjacent to trailer park, formerly known as Green Acres. Auction at 11 A.M.

PROPERTY #4: Commercial bldg. - approx. 6100 sq. ft. at 102 Main St., Lucedale. Auction at Noon.

PROPERTY #5: House in need of renovation, located across the street from Leakesville Elementary School and 1 mile East of Leakesville. Auction 1:30 P.M.

All properties offered "as is, where is". Announcements made at auction takes precedence over printed materials.

For free brochure with additional info. call:

601-896-3400

JOHN MOZINGO - AUCTIONEER

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(2)

the house for that was all that she had left, so he was kind enough to ask his man to stop and not burn anymore. I put the fire out that was on the beds. They killed all the livestock that was at home except two or three chickens that were hidden under the house, destroyed all the potatoes and all the bee hives, and when they left they took the prettiest and choicest quilts and made flags of them. Went down to the river and destroyed the river flat and the boats, then went to Sandy Branch where they met the 1000 southern men who were in camp and had a little skirmish near Rhoderick McLeods' in which they lost three men, two were killed and one wounded. The two that were killed, one was a seargent, the other a doctor. These men were buried in Mr. Jim Davis yard, but later were moved to some other place. I do not know where. The wounded man was taken care of by a Mr. McLeod.

After the raid when they had all gone, we slaves went to work to save as much of the spoiled corn as we could and to fix up the fence as best we knew how with the few rails that were left.

Master Roberts came home in about thirty days, he went to work and built another ferry boat which my father ran most of the time. When someone would come and hollow, to be ferried across many times they would send me to see how the person was dressed before anyone would go to ferry them across.

One day Master Roberts had all of us building fence, he was sitting on stump reading a paper, and was attracted by a noise. He looked and saw an army coming. It was the Drop-shot gang. He jumped off the stump and went to work. They came on to where we were and told Master Roberts not to be afraid that they were not going to harm him, but were only going to bridge the river so that they could cross, this they did. The bridge stayed there only two days.

In a few days they were followed up by twenty-five southern men to see what damages were done. At this time the war was over and Master Roberts told me that if I had not saved his papers and he would

from there to the Boise place at married. I was then about 20 the Moody ferry, I went with him years of age. and worked with him until I Signed Lara B. Robinson

Magnolia Cottage Restaurant now serving

BREAKFAST

6:30 A.M. - 8:30 A.M.

Featuring Daily Breakfast Specials!

LUNCH

is served daily 10:30 - 2:00

Daily Lucheon Specials from - **\$1.65**

New Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 6:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m.

Friday - 6:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Saturday - 4:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Sunday - 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

CLOSED EASTER SUNDAY

Good Home Cooked Meals
At Very Reasonable Prices

Magnolia Cottage Restaurant

Highway 63

Leakesville, Mississippi

394-5388

SALE FOR EASTER

3 Piece & Double Breasted
Regular & Longs

SUITS

Sizes 36 to 52

Reg. \$159⁹⁵

\$89⁹⁵

Reg. \$149⁹⁵

\$79⁹⁵

SPORT COATS

Sizes 36 to 46

Reg. \$69⁹⁵

\$49⁹⁵

Double Breasted
Slims & Regulars

BOYS SUITS

Reg. \$59⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

Sizes 2 to 20

\$29⁹⁵

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

LAMBERT DIES AT NATCHEZ.

Miss., Dec. 17.—Captain Lambert, Confederate veteran, publisher and master of the Natchez Democrat, died at 8:45 o'clock this evening of disease. He was 68 years

old. He had been afflicted with a severe cold shortly after returning from a meeting of the Press in New York, and he had not been able to get to his bed until Monday.

He was elected captain of Company "K" of the 1st Mississippi Regiment, under Colonel "Red" Bay, at Fredericksburg, Va., in 1862. He was wounded at the battle of Gettysburg, the battle of Antietam, the battle of Perryville, the battle of the Wilderness, the battle of the Crater, the battle of Petersburg, and the battle of Appomattox. He was held prisoner of the war. He served in the Adams county fourteen years. He was the law prohibiting a man from succeeding himself was passed. He declined the Democratic nomination for Congress.

He was related to the great-grandfather of Daniel O'Connell, the Irish patriot, and one son, the late John O'Connell, was 25 years old.

PI. CONFERENCE AP- POINTMENTS.

SHORE DISTRICT.

Elder—M. L. Burton.
R. H. Barr.
Deacons—O. G. Hattburg.
In Street Church—H. W.

Steele Church—B. E.

and Bond—W. L. High-

C. Glee and A. A.

W. J. Ferguson.
D. E. Vickers.
G. W. Huff.

Twenty-fifth Avenue

Morse.

Twenty-eighth Street

Jones.

Court Street Church

Main Street Church—

an.

Broad Street Church

er.

and Pass Christian

S. Gale.

W. H. Huntley.

and Wiggins—L. Carley.

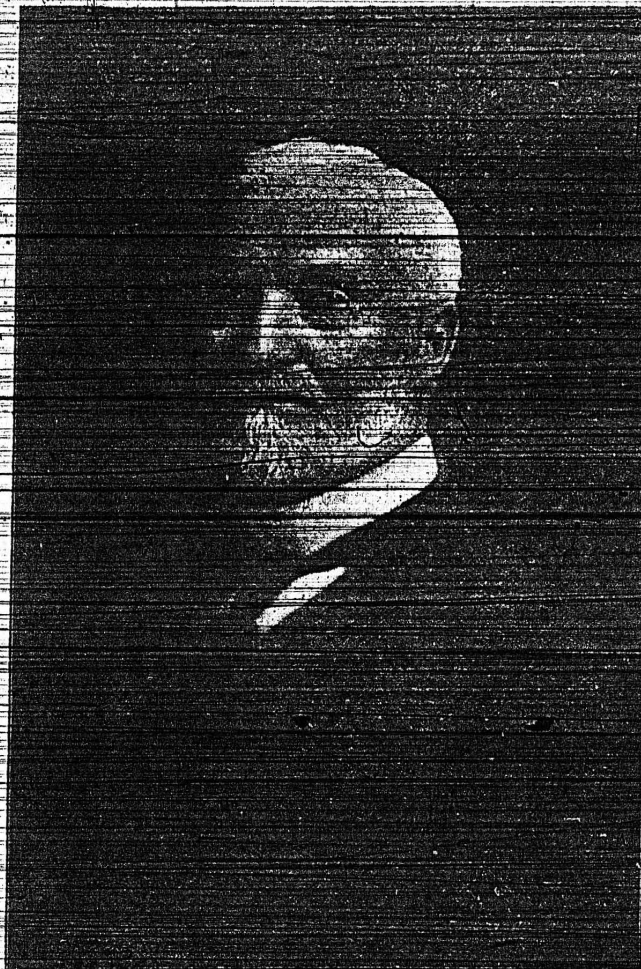
and Saucier—P. M. Howse.

W. B. Lewis.

Sta—E. D. Phillips and

and.

to be supplied.



THE LATE MR. L. N. DANTZLER, OF MOSS POINT, MISS.

Courtesy of the New Orleans Lumber Trade Journal.

TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF L. N. DANTZLER, SR.

Editor DEMOCRAT-STAR.
A monarch of the forest has fallen, a landmark in the history of South Mississippi has been removed, a patriarch in Israel has gone to his reward. LORENZO N. DANTZLER has been gathered to his fathers. Who will replace him? He leaves many noble sons and daughters, but there was but one L. N. Dantzler.

The writer has known him through nearly all his manhood life; known him more closely perhaps, than any other person save his own family; known him in business, and in the family circle, as a partner, as a companion, and friend. In all these relations, he was the same true, upright,

open to the needy, and for all public enterprises.

With it all he was one of the quietest and most unostentatious persons of all my acquaintance.

His memory will live long in the hearts of all who knew him. Peace to the ashes of the dead patriot, and lover of his fellow men.

A friend in affectionate remembrance.

M. M. E.

Mr. Olive, Miss., Dec. 17, 1906.

A GOOD MAN GONE.

L. N. DANTZLER.

Editor DEMOCRAT-STAR.

When a man dies, the thought naturally arises as to the life he lived, as to its worth among the sons of men, and when the life has been a righteous, useful one, our hearts feel a happy relief, and joy is mingled with the

THE DRUG STORE

"If a thread burns know any such to cines? There is find a Druggist w every Drug in his sonal guarantee sta Then take your t

YOUNG

Your Neighbor Trade with us and is safe

J. BOUNDS, President A. F. D.

J. BOUNDS, A. F. D. R. A. FARNSWORTH

Bank of

SCRANTON

CAPITAL STOCK Office Hours—

We solicit your business to give you a fair deal consistent with safe business

Your order

Oct 10, 06 37-01

MARINE

PORT OF PASCAGOULA

OFFICE DEMOCRAT-STAR

Scranton, Miss., Dec. 23, 1906.

[Report for week ending Dec. 27, 1906]

ENTERED.

Dec. 21—Am. sch. Elizabeth Dantzie

Sherman, 241 tons from Havana.

ARRIVED (CONTINUED).



JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER

1860-1925

Alfred F. Dantzler in 1939, native of Moss Point



ALFRED F. DANTZLER

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Page 1 of 1

PGGEN

From: Else Martin [emartin@jgrl.lib.ms.us]
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2002 8:03 PM
To: jhobdym@datasync.com
Subject: FW: The Dantzler's

-----Original Message-----

From: Melvin Byrd [mailto:mlbjbyrd@msn.com]
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2002 10:34 AM
To: Elsie Martin
Subject: The Dantzler's

Attached are some pictures of the Dantzlars that you might would like to put in the Dantzler file.
L.N., Sr.--- L.N., Jr. & J.L. (brothers) and sons of L.N., Sr. - The next L.N. Dantzler (with P.N. Howell) was a son of L.N. Dantzler, Jr. and is the one that ended the era of the Dantzler Lumber company in 1951/52 when the Ten Mile Mill stopped operating and he and P.N. Howell taken care of the Timber industry until it was liquidated some years later. Mostly to International Paper Company. From information that I have gotten is the Moss Point operation stopped in 1938 or so. If these fail to open let me know and I will do it differently.!!!!

Ms. Martin I was at the Library yesterday and was talking to Harry McDonald and Ms. Owens (which both were a great help) about the Dantzlars and looking for information on the Howison, MS. Sawmill and general area. Trying to locate information of the Howison people and what the area was at that time. Found information of the Dantzler's, there was nothing available on Howison, or not but a little on Howison and nothing on how the Dantzlars handles the sawmill. Could it be in some news papers or where might I find this information.?? (Ms. Owens I paid the lower desk the price of \$1.95 for 13 copies (For your Information, hope that this was OK.)

I failed to copy the page 393 in the Jackson County Cemetery's - of Lot 81 of the W.W. Griffin and L.N. Dantzler, Could I send the price of coping and mailing to get a copy with out having to come back to the Library ?? I would like to leave with you what I have collected on the Dantzler's and Mill's that I will have in a few months if that would be OK.

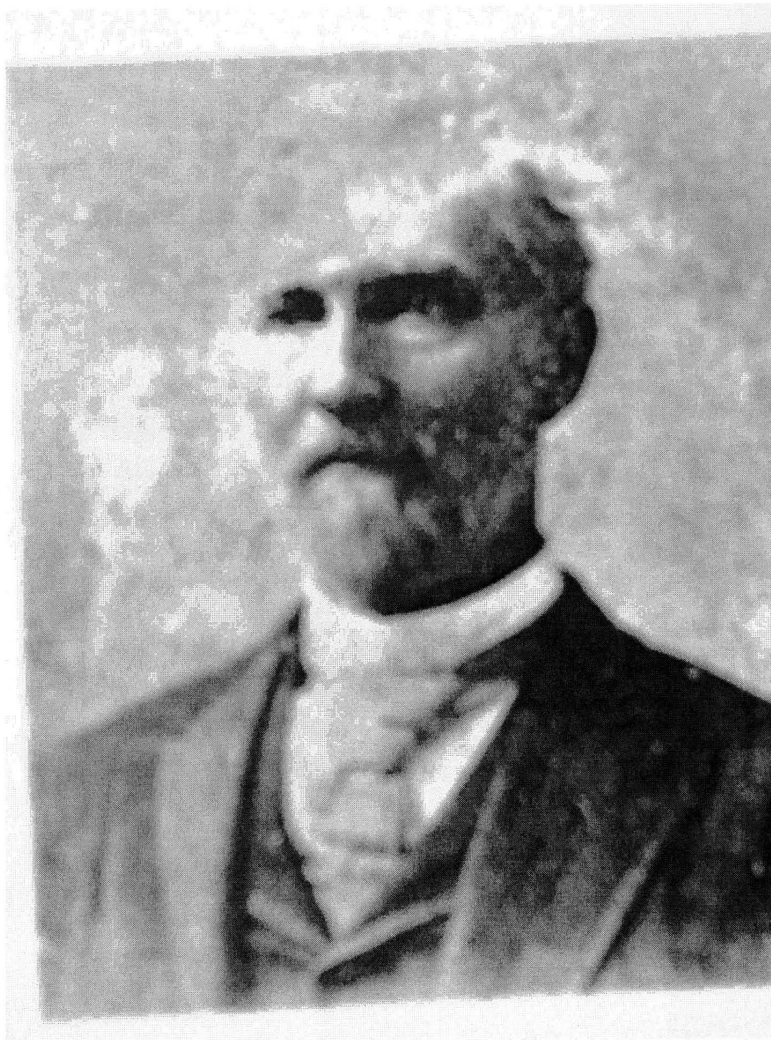
Greatly appreciate the service and Help that I received while there. Let me know how and to whom to send the money for the page of information, Thanks,

Melvin Byrd
4002 Chamberlain Ave.
Gulfport, MS. 39507

5/28/2005

770 of 779









Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History

Mrs. Dantzler, whose maiden name was Gladys Dean, was born in Cuthbert, Georgia, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Dean of that place. She was 34 years of age. She was married in 1922 to Mr. Jack Dantzler, and has resided in Moss Point since that time. In addition to her parents and her husband she is survived by three daughters and two sons, Marie, Marjorie, Lulu Mae, Jack and Lester; and one sister, Mrs. H. L. Roberts of Atlanta; and other relatives.

Mrs. Dantzler was a very sweet and lovable woman, a devoted wife and mother, who will be sadly missed not only by her own husband and children, whose home is made desolate by her untimely departure, but by dozens of friends who knew her but to love her, and in whose hearts her many lovable traits of character will remain as a precious memory.

MPA

5-22-
36



DANTZLER VISITORS — Recent visitors to Dantzler Memorial First United Methodist Church, Moss Point, were Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gyory of Fair Lawn, N.J. Mrs. Gyory is doing a genealogy search and discovered that her great-grandfather, John A. Ellis, had been a Methodist pastor here in the 1890s. At that time, he lived in the parsonage which is now occupied by the Diaconal Minister, Charlotte Johnson. He had served as presiding elder of the Seashore District prior to his being assigned to Moss Point. Mrs. Gyory wrote a letter to inquire whether that house was still in existence. They were planning a trip south and wanted to see it. Through letters and phone conversations, a meeting time was arranged. The Gyorys arrived on Sept. 7 and visited with the Rev. Jerry Beam, pastor, and Mrs. Johnson. They received copies of records pertaining to Ellis. Mrs. Johnson took them through the church building and the "old parsonage." Pictured are Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gyory with Charlotte Johnson and the Rev. Jerry Beam in front of the church.

FULL NAME	DANTZLER, GLADYS (DEAN)	
DATES	MRS. JACK DANTZLER	
BIRTH	Mrs. Gladys Dean Dantzler, wife of Jack Dantzler, died at the Jackson County Hospital last Sunday afternoon, May 17, after a short illness following an operation. She was ill for only three days and died a few hours after the operation.	
MARR.	The funeral was held on Tuesday morning, May 19, from late residence in Moss Point, Rev. J. F. Brock officiating, assisted by Rev. B. A. Meeks and Rev. W. O. Sadler, with interment in Machpelah cemetery. The following were the pall bearers: Ray McLeod, Lorene Couch, H. Patterson, W. W. Barber, John Bennett and Oscar Martin.	
DEATH		
BURIAL PLACE (Name)		
FULL MAIDEN NAME OF		
FULL NAME OF FATHER		
FULL MAIDEN NAME OF		

ALABAMA BLUE BOOK
and
SOCIAL REGISTER

1929



JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY
3214 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY
BLUE BOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc.
EDITED BY NELSON P. HOFF
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

ALABAMA BLUE BOOK AND SOCIAL REGISTER

MOBILE

Inge, grandson of William and Elizabeth (Herndon) Inge; grandson of James Levi and Eliza (Croom) Tunstall. Dr. Inge was born October 21st, 1877, in Greensboro, Hale County, Alabama. He was educated in Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, where he received the D. D. S. degree. Dr. Inge was an Episcopalian; Kappa Alpha (college fraternity). At the time of Dr. Inge's death, in Greensboro, Alabama, Feb. 20th, 1912, he was practicing dentistry. Mrs. Inge is the mother of five children, Richard Inge, who is in Florida; Clifton Clarke Inge; Lida Tunstall Inge; Willey Creagh Inge; Marion Inge, all of whom are in Mobile.

INGE, WILLIAM BULLOCK, Lawyer, 909 Government Street, was born September 29th, 1875, in Forkland, Greene County, Alabama, the son of William Bullock and Lida (Tunstall) Inge; grandson of William Bullock and Elizabeth (Herndon) Inge; grandson of James L. and Eliza (Croom) Tunstall. He was educated in the Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (now the Birmingham Southern, Birmingham, Alabama), where he received the A. B. degree in 1894; University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, where he received the LL. B. degree in 1895. Mr. Inge is a member of the Alabama State Bar; Mobile County Bar Association. He has been practicing law in Mobile since 1896 and his office is Suite 406 First National Bank Building, 14 St. Joseph Street. He is Counsel for the Mobile Register and the Mobile News Item. Mr. Inge is a Presbyterian and member of the Government Street Presbyterian Church; Kappa Alpha (college fraternity); member of the Country Club of Mobile; Athelstan Club. Married Kathleen Cady, October 5th, 1921, the daughter of Thomas J. and Catherine (MacMahon) Cady; grand-daughter of Thomas Joseph and Bertram Cady; grand-daughter of John F. and Delia (Galway) MacMahon. Mrs. Inge was born in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi. She was educated in the Mississippi State College, Columbus, Mississippi, where she received the A. B. degree in 1919. Mrs. Inge is a Catholic; member of the Country Club of Mobile; Shakespeare Club; member, Board of Managers, Boy's Detention Home. They have no children.

IRVINE, CLARKE UPHAM, Civil Engineer, 55 South Julia Street, was born April 16th, 1894, in Washington, D. C. the son of Louis Clarke and Julia Richardson (Upham) Irvine; grandson of Clarke Irvine; grandson of Edward and Georgiana (Small) Upham. He was educated in the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama, where he received the B. S. degree in 1915. Mr. Irvine was Assistant Engineer, Mobile and Ohio Railroad, from 1917 until 1921; was in the contracting business, Greenwood, Mississippi, from 1921 until 1926. Since 1926, he has been Superintendent, State Docks Coal Plant, which is located out at the Alabama

State Docks. Mr. Irvine is an Episcopalian and member of Christ Church; Kappa Alpha (college fraternity); member of the Country Club of Mobile. Married: Sallie Blocker Thornton, February 7th, 1928, the daughter of John Blocker Thornton. Mrs. Irvine was born in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama. She was educated in and graduated from the Barton Academy, Mobile, Alabama, in 1921. Mrs. Irvine is an Episcopalian and member of the Woman's Auxiliary, Christ Church.

IRVINE, GEORGE RICHARDSON, Mortgage Loans and Insurance, St. Andrew Hotel, was born October 28th, 1904, in St. Louis, Missouri, the son of Lewis Clarke and Julia Richardson (Upham) Irvine; grandson of Clarke Irvine; grandson of Edward and Georgiana (Small) Upham. He was educated in the Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama; Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama. Mr. Irvine is a member of the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Mobile. He was associated with the Walter Horn Realty Company; was Manager of the Point Clear Hotel; he is now associated with the Alabama Baldwin Investment Company, located at 104 North Royal. He is also associated with the Seaboard Mortgage and Insurance Company. Mr. Irvine is an Episcopalian and member of the All Saints Episcopal Church; Sigma Alpha Epsilon (college fraternity); member of the Country Club of Mobile; Bachelor's Club. He is a member of the Ordnance Division, Bienville Blues. His hobbies are swimming and golf. Mr. Irvine is unmarried.

IZARD, GEORGE LIPSCOMB, Retired, 1155 Government Street, was born November 7th, 1865, in Garlandsville, Jasper County, Mississippi, the son of Dr. Henry and Laura (Lipscomb) Izard; grandson of Walter and Mary (Green) Izard; grandson of Dr. Dabney and Ann (Hardwick) Lipscomb. He was educated in the University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi; Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, where he received the M. D. degree in 1888. Dr. Izard started the general practice of medicine, in Meridian, Mississippi, in 1888 and later specialized on Eye, Ears, Nose and Throat, continuing to practice in Meridian until 1896; from 1896 until 1918, when he retired, Dr. Izard practiced in Mobile, still specializing on Eye, Ears, Nose and Throat. He is a member of the Young Men's Christian Association of Mobile; one of the Owners, Brake Service Company; Vice - President, Izard Motor Supply Company. Dr. Izard is a Methodist and member of the Board of Stewards, St. Francis Street Methodist Church; Delta Psi (Phi Chapter, college fraternity); member of the Athelstan Club. Married: Emma E. Dantzer, January 21st, 1890, the daughter of Lorenzo Nolly and Eran (Griffin) Dantzer. Mrs. Izard was born in Moss Point, Jackson County, Mississippi. She was educated in and graduated from the East Mississippi Female

ALABAMA BLUE BOOK AND SOCIAL REGISTER

MOBILE

College, Meridian, Mississippi, in 1888. Mrs. Izard is a Methodist; member of the Woman's Missionary Society and Ladies Aid Society, St. Francis Street Methodist Church; member of the Daughters of the American Revolution; member of, United Daughters of the Confederacy; member of the Country Club of Mobile. They have three children, George Dantzler Izard, New Orleans, Louisiana; Henry Izard, Mobile; Eran Izard (Mrs. Norman R. Jobe, Jackson, Tennessee).

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES ALBERT LESESNE, Manufacturer of Floor Tile, 1007 Government Street, was born March 19th, 1876, in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama, the son of Elliott W. and Fanny (Lesesne) Johnstone; grandson of Hamilton R. and Sophie (Elliott) Johnstone; grandson of Joseph W. and Frances (Cooper) Lesesne. He was educated in and graduated from Barton Academy, Mobile, Alabama; Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama. Mr. Johnstone is a member of the Chamber of Commerce of Mobile; Rotary International of Mobile. He is Vice-President and General Manager of the National Floor Tile Company, Incorporated, located on Hurtel Street, at the L. and N. Railroad. Previous to this time, Mr. Johnstone was connected with the Mobile and Ohio Railroad for many years; he then was in the lumber industry and later in the mill supply business. Mr. Johnstone is an Episcopalian and was for twelve years, Vestryman in Christ Church; 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner (Abba Temple); Past Grand High Priest of the Royal Arch Masons of Alabama; member of the Athelstan Club; Country Club of Mobile. His hobbies are literature, music, psychology and golf. Married: Virginia Inge, February 5th, 1903, the daughter of Z. Montgomery P. and Nona (Johnston) Inge; granddaughter of William B. and Elizabeth (Hernndon) Inge; grand-daughter of George M. and Virginia (Brown) Johnston. Mrs. Johnstone was born in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama. She was educated in the Barton Academy, Mobile, Alabama. Mrs. Johnstone is an Episcopalian; member of the Altar Guild and Women's Auxiliary of Christ Church; Mobile Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution; Mobile Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy; President, As You Like It Literary Club; Country Club of Mobile. They have three sons, Harry Inge Johnstone, who is an Architect in London, England; Charles Albert Lesesne Johnstone, Jr., who is a Law student in the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; James Douglass Johnstone, who is a student in the Murphy High School, Mobile, Alabama.

KIRKBRIDE, ESTELLE PHILIPPE, Widow of Millard Fillmore Kirkbride, 21 LeVert Avenue, Ashland Place, was born December 3rd, 1862, in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama, the daughter of Antonio and Ann Mathilda (Ja-

cobsen) Philipe; grand-daughter of Antonio and Angela Philipe. She was educated in the Convention of Visitation, Mobile, Alabama. Mrs. Kirkbride is a Convert to Catholicism and member of St. Marys Church; was formerly a member of the Century Book Club and Shakespeare Club; member of the Country Club of Mobile. During the World War, Mrs. Kirkbride was Chairman of knitting, during the entire period of the war. Her hobbies are paintings, flowers and plants. Married: Millard Fillmore Kirkbride (deceased), April 12th, 1882, the son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Bassett) Kirkbride. Mr. Kirkbride was born in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama. He was educated in the Kentucky Military Institute. Mr. Kirkbride was a Methodist but he later became a Catholic; was a member of the Athelstan Club. Mrs. Kirkbride is the mother of one daughter, Corinna Edwina Kirkbride (Mrs. Robin Cadwallader Herndon).

KNOX, ALAN GORDON, Lumber business, 1110 Government Street, was born May 1st, 1899, in Brooklyn, New York, the son of William K. and Emma Victoria (Westin) Knox. He was educated in Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, New Jersey; Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, where he received the A. B. degree in 1921. Mr. Knox was associated with the Lucas E. Moore Stave Company, located in New York, Mobile and New Orleans, for five years; he also traveled abroad, for the same concern, for two years. He is now Secretary and Treasurer of the S. B. Adams Lumber Company, located at Three Mile Creek. Mr. Knox is a Presbyterian; member of the Tiger Club, Princeton, New Jersey; Princeton Club of New York, New York City; Country Club of Mobile; Bit and Spur Club. During the World War, Mr. Knox was Second Lieutenant, Infantry, United States Army.

LADD, GILBERT RUSSELL, General Insurance, 1451 Government Street, was born June 20th, 1881, in Calvert, Mobile County, Alabama, the son of John Milton and Elodie (Hollinger) Ladd; grandson of John Milton and Martha (Mills) Ladd; grandson of Gilbert Russell and Shannon (Bates) Hollinger. He was educated in and graduated from the Barton Academy, Mobile, Alabama, in 1897. Mr. Ladd is a member of the Chamber of Commerce of Mobile; Rotary International of Mobile. He is a Director, Merchants National Bank; Director, Mobile Paper Mills. Mr. Ladd has been in the insurance business since 1899; was associated with the Stonewall Insurance Company, for a short time. He has been with Thames and Batre for the past twenty-two years, in various capacities and is now Senior member of the firm. Their office is located at 108 St. Joseph Street. Mr. Ladd is an Episcopalian and member of Christ Church; 32nd degree Mason; Shriner (Abba Temple); member of the Athelstan Club; Country Club of

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Davis #3 Family History**

Dansby, William D. GA Lt.Arty. (Jo Thompson Arty.) Hanleiter's Co.

360

Dansby, William D. GA Lt.Arty. (Jo Thompson Arty.) Hanleiter's Co.
 Dansby, William D. GA 38th Inf. Co.M
 Dansby, William H.R. LA 9th Inf. Co.A Jr.2nd Lt.
 Danseareaux, A. LA Arty. 5th Field Bty. (Pelican Lt.Arty.)
 Danseareaux, H.O. LA Arty. 5th Field Bty. (Pelican Lt.Arty.)
 Danser, H. AL Cav. Moreland's Regt. Co.A Cpl.
 Dansereau, Hercules LA 4th Inf. Co.E 2nd Lt.
 Dansey, J.A. VA 2nd Inf.Loc.Def. Co.G Sgt.
 Dansey, J.A. VA Inf. 2nd Bn.Loc.Def. Co.A Sgt.
 Dansey, John A. VA 1st Inf. Co.G Cpl.
 Dansey, T.W. VA 53rd Inf. Co.D
 Dansey, William A. VA Inf. 28th Bn. Co.D
 Dansey, William A. VA 59th Inf. 3rd Co.I
 Dansin, James VA Arty. Curtis' Co.
 Dansly, D.D. SC 4th Bn.Res. Co.A
 Dansly, Hiram AL Lt.Arty. Clanton's Bty.
 Dansmore, James LA Mil. British Guard Bn. Kurczyn's Co.
 Dansom, T. LA 3rd Inf. Co.D
 Danson, D.D. GA Arty. Lumpkin's Co.
 Danson, F.M. TN Inf. 4th Cons.Regt. Co.K
 Danson, George VA 92nd Mil. Co.C
 Danson, G.W.C. TN Inf. 4th Cons.Regt. Co.K
 Danson, J.P. TX 15th Inf.
 Danson, Pleasant Terry's Brig. 1st Lt.,ADC
 Dant, James M. KY 4th Mtd.Inf. Co.E
 Dantagnan, B. LA Mil. 3rd Regt.Eur.Brig. (Garde Francaise) Frois' Co.
 Dantagnan, Jean LA Mil. 2nd Regt. French Brig. Co.5
 Dante, Luige LA Mil. 6th Regt.Eur.Brig. (Italian Guards Bn.) Co.3
 Dante, S.W. VA 8th Inf. Co.E
 D'Antignac, A. GA Cav. 20th Bn. Co.C
 D'Antignac, Auvergne GA 10th Inf. Co.K Capt.
 D'Antignac, D. GA 2nd St.Line Co.E
 D'Antignac, John W. GA 10th Inf. Co.B Capt.
 D'Antignac, William M. GA 10th Inf. Co.K 1st Lt.
 Dantin, Henry LA 10th Inf. Co.G Sgt.
 Dantin, Jacques LA 30th Inf. Co.E
 Dantin, Jules LA 26th Inf. Co.I
 Dantin, Livande LA 26th Inf. Co.D
 Dantin, Magloire A. LA 18th Inf. Co.G
 Dantine, Daniel LA 13th & 20th Inf. Co.F
 Danton, F. LA Mil. 2nd Regt. French Brig. Co.2
 Danton, Jno. AL 26th Inf. Co.C
 Danton, Joseph TN 2nd (Robison's) Inf. Co.E Cpl.
 Dantonnet, — LA Mil. 1st Chasseurs a pied Co.1
 Dant, J.W. LA 6th Cav. Co.G
 Danty, — LA Mil. 1st Regt. French Brig. Co.3
 Dantyles, A. AL 3rd Res. Co.C
 Dantz, W. NC 32nd Inf. Co.D
 Dantzler, A.A. GA Inf. 5th Bn. (St.Guards) Co.C
 Dantzler, Absalom F. MS 37th Inf. Co.K Capt.
 Dantzler, A.J. MS 1st Cav. Co.G
 Dantzler, Allen F. AL 6th Inf. Co.M
 Dantzler, A.M. GA Inf. 8th Bn. Co.A
 Dantzler, Angus SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
 Dantzler, A.P. GA 39th Inf. Co.C
 Dantzler, A.P. SC 2nd Arty. Co.F
 Dantzler, A.P. SC 2nd Arty. Co.I
 Dantzler, A.P. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, Arthur P. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
 Dantzler, B.M. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D Sgt.
 Dantzler, B.M. SC 25th Inf. Co.F Sgt.
 Dantzler, Daniel J. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
 Dantzler, David SC 5th Cav. Co.A 1st Lt.
 Dantzler, David SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B 2nd Lt.
 Dantzler, David W. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.A
 Dantzler, David W. SC 25th Inf. Co.G
 Dantzler, D.B. SC 14th Inf. Co.E
 Dantzler, D.D. SC 2nd Arty. Co.I Sgt.
 Dantzler, D.J. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
 Dantzler, D.L. SC 2nd Arty. Co.C
 Dantzler, D.L. SC 2nd St.Troops Co.C Capt.
 Dantzler, E.D. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
 Dantzler, Edward D. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
 Dantzler, Edward L. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
 Dantzler, E.L. SC 25th Inf. Co.F Cpl.
 Dantzler, Elijah J. SC Lt.Arty. 3rd (Palmetto) Bn. Co.F
 Dantzler, E.P. SC Lt.Arty. Gaillard's Co. (Santee Lt.Arty.)
 Dantzler, E.P. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
 Dantzler, F.W. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, G. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
 Dantzler, G.B. AL 6th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, G.B. AL 21st Inf. Co.E,I 2nd Lt.
 Dantzler, George M. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
 Dantzler, G.M. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
 Dantzler, G.M. SC 2nd Inf. Co.I
 Dantzler, G.M. SC 20th Inf. Co.B
 Dantzler, G.M. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, Grove H. MS 1st Cav. Co.G Sgt.
 Dantzler, Henry F. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
 Dantzler, H.F. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, H.J. SC Lt.Arty. J.T. Kanapaux's Co. (Lafayette Arty.)
 Dantzler, I.P. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, J.A. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B 1st Sgt.
 Dantzler, James SC 2nd Arty. Co.C
 Dantzler, James A. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
 Dantzler, J.L., Jr. MS 1st Cav. Co.G
 Dantzler, J.L., Sr. MS 1st Cav. Co.G
 Dantzler, J.M. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, J. Marshall SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
 Dantzler, J.N. GA 39th Inf. Co.C
 Dantzler, John SC 25th Inf. Co.G
 Dantzler, J.P. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
 Dantzler, J.P. SC 2nd St.Troops Co.C
 Dantzler, J.R. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
 Dantzler, J.R. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
 Dantzler, J.S. SC 24th Inf. Co.C
 Dantzler, Lewis SC 11th Res. Co.H Capt.
 Dantzler, Lewis E. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
 Dantzler, Lewis W. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, L.N. AL 21st Inf. Co.E
 Dantzler, Manley SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.A
 Dantzler, M.J.D. FL 10th Inf. Asst.Surg.
 Dantzler, M.J.D. SC 25th Inf. Co.G
 Dantzler, M.J.D. Gen. & Staff Asst.Surg.
 Dantzler, O.M. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D 2nd Lt.
 Dantzler, O.M. SC 20th Inf. Lt.Col.
 Dantzler, O.M. SC 22nd Inf. Col.
 Dantzler, O.M. SC 25th Inf. Co.F 2nd Lt.
 Dantzler, P.A. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
 Dantzler, Peter A. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
 Dantzler, Roan F. GA 4th (Cinch's) Cav.
 Dantzler, S.D. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 2nd Co.B
 Dantzler, Thomas M. MS 1st Cav. Co.G
 Dantzler, W.H. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
 Dantzler, W.J. MS Inf. 3rd Bn. (St.Troops) Co.B
 Dantzler, W.W.M. SC 2nd Arty. Co.C
 Dantzler, W.W.M. SC 2nd St.Troops Co.C
 Danuel, E. TN Inf. 1st Cons.Regt. Co.G
 Danver, James M. AL 57th Inf. Co.C
 Danvers, C.L. TX Cav. Sutton's Co.
 Danves, Pircie TX 1st Regt.St.Troops Co.D
 Danwan, J. AL 8th Cav. Co.A
 Danway, — TX Cav. Border's Regt. Co.B
 Danwood, George W. VA 60th Inf. Co.K
 Danwood, H. TX 11th Inf. Co.F
 Dany, George W. GA 2nd Cav. Co.D
 Dany, Henry K. MO 4th Inf. Co.G
 Danyel, John T. VA Lt.Arty. Sturdivant's Co.
 Danz, Charles NC 33rd Inf. Co.A
 Danzat, Aurelius LA Inf.Crescent Regt. Co.B
 Danzatt, Ludgar TX 13th Cav. Co.K
 Danzeman, John Got. LA Mil. 3rd Regt. 1st Brig. 1st Div. Co.E
 Danzey, G.M. FL Cav. 5th Bn. Co.I
 Danzey, John AL 21st Inf. Co.C,H 2nd Lt.
 Danzey, L.R. AL 21st Inf. Co.H Cpl.
 Danzey, S.E. FL Cav. 5th Bn. Co.I
 Danzey, Thomas H. VA 1st Arty. Co.I
 Danzey, Thomas H. VA Lt.Arty. 38th Bn. Co.B
 Danzey, W.H. TX 17th Field Bty.
 Danzey, William N. TX 7th Field Bty.
 Danzez, M.M. AL 38th Inf. Co.I
 Danzig, Lewis AL 1st Cav. 1st Co.B Cpl.
 Danziger, Henry LA 1st (Nelligan's) Inf. Co.I Sgt.
 Danziger, J. LA Mil. Orleans Guards Regt. Co.I
 Danzy, Lorenzo R. MS 14th Inf. Co.A Cpl.
 Danzy, William TX Cav. Hardeman's Regt. Co.F
 Danzy, William TX 13th Vol. Co.E, 2nd Co.C
 Daoli, Louise MS Inf. 3rd Bn. (St.Troops) Co.G
 Daougherty, William T. VA 3rd Cav. Co.B Sgt.
 Dapelmayer, Dan TX 14th Inf. Co.A
 Dapey 1st Creek Mtd.Vol. Co.L
 Dapner, R.L. MS Cav. Powers' Regt. Co.I 2nd Lt.
 Da Ponte, Alphonse Gen. & Staff Vol.,ADC
 Da Ponte, Durant Gen. & Staff Capt.,AQM
 Dappree, W. GA Cav. Dorrough's Bn.
 Daprato, John VA 11th Inf. Co.H
 Dapray, J.E. SC 1st Regt. Charleston Guard Co.I
 Dapree, B.J. GA 3rd Inf. Co.F
 Dapreest, J.H. TX 3rd (Kirby's) Bn.Vol. Co.A
 Dapremont, Alexander LA 30th Inf. Co.E 1st Lt.
 Dapremont, L. LA Washington Arty.Bn. Co.5